Supplementary Information for

# Stereodivergent assembly of tetrahydro-γ-carbolines *via* synergistic catalytic asymmetric cascade reaction

Xu et al.

### **Supplementary Methods**

General information: Unless otherwise stated, all reactions were set up under nitrogen atmosphere in oven-dried glassware using standard Schlenk techniques, monitored by TLC with silica-gel coated plates and purified by flash column chromatography. Commercially available reagents were used without further purification. Solvents were purified prior to use according to the standard methods. Aldimine esters<sup>1</sup>, 2-indolyl allyl carbonates<sup>2</sup>, chiral ligands  $L1-L4^3$  and  $L5-L7^4$  were prepared according to the literature procedure. <sup>1</sup>H NMR spectra were recorded on a Bruker 400 MHz spectrometer in CDCl<sub>3</sub>. Chemical shifts are reported in ppm with the internal TMS signal at 0.0 ppm as a standard. The data are reported as (s = single, d = double, t = triple, q = quarte, m = multiple or unresolved, brs = broad single, coupling constant(s) in Hz, integration).  $^{13}$ C NMR spectra were recorded on a Bruker 100 MHz spectrometer in CDCl<sub>3</sub>. Chemical shifts are reported in ppm with the internal chloroform signal at 77.0 ppm as a standard. Enantiomeric excess values were determined by HPLC analysis employing AS-H, AD-H, IA, IC, ID, IE and OD-H chiral columns, using hexane and *i*-propanol as solvents. The racemic products were obtained by running reactions with racemic catalysts or blending equal amount of two enantiomers. The absolute configurations of compound 3a and 3g were determined unequivocally according to the X-ray diffraction analysis, and those of other tetrahydro- $\gamma$ -carbolines were deduced on the basis of these results.



**Supplementary Figure 1.** Synthetic procedure **A** for substrate **2**. Pathway for the synthesis of allyl carbonates started from unsubstituted and methyl-substituted indoles (**2a-2e**).

**Step A1**: To a DMF (100 mL) solution of indole (50 mmol) was added KOH (100 mmol) at 25 °C. The reaction mixture was stirred at the same temperature for 30 min. Then CH<sub>3</sub>I (75 mmol) was added *via* syringe. The reaction mixture was stirred at 25 °C until complete consumption of starting material (detected by TLC). Then the reaction was quenched with water and extracted with EA ( $\times$  3). The organic layer was combined, washed with brine and dried over Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>. After filtration and evaporation, the residue was purified by a flash column chromatography (PE/EA = 10/1) to provide 1-methyl-1*H*-indole (6.24 g, 95% yield) as a colorless oil.

**Step A2**: Under nitrogen atmosphere, to a solution of 1-methyl-1*H*-indole (6.24 g, 47.5 mmol) in anhydrous THF (50 mL) was added *n*-BuLi (2.4 M, 25 mL, 60 mmol) dropwise at 25 °C. The mixture was heated to 40 °C for 3 h and cooled to 25 °C, followed by the addition of anhydrous DMF (5.8 mL, 75 mmol) dropwise. The mixture was then stirred at 40 °C until complete consumption of starting material (detected by TLC). After quenching with a saturated solution of NH<sub>4</sub>Cl, the reaction mixture was extracted with EA (× 3). The organic layer was combined, washed with brine and dried over Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>. After filtration and evaporation, the residue was purified by a flash column chromatography (PE/EA = 10/1, with 1% Et<sub>3</sub>N) to afford 1-methyl-1*H*-indole-2-carbaldehyde (5.92 g, 78% yield) as a yellow solid.

**Step A3**: To a solution of 1-methyl-1*H*-indole-2-carbaldehyde (5.92 g, 37.2 mmol) in CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub> (80 mL) was added phosphorus ylide (13.36 g, 40 mmol) in one portion at 25 °C. The reaction was then stirred at 25 °C until complete consumption of starting material (detected by TLC). The mixture was concentrated under reduced pressure, and the residue was purified by a flash column chromatography (PE/EA = 5/1, with 1% Et<sub>3</sub>N) to provide methyl (*E*)-3-(1-methyl-1*H*-indol-2-yl)acrylate (7.95 g, 99%)

yield) as a light yellow solid.

**Step A4**: Under nitrogen atmosphere, to a solution of methyl (*E*)-3-(1-methyl-1*H*-indol-2-yl)acrylate (4.3 g, 20 mmol) in anhydrous THF (40 mL) was added DIBAL-H (1.0 M, 50 mL, 50 mmol) dropwise at -40 °C. After stirring at -40 °C for 30 min, the reaction was then moved into 25 °C and continuously stirred until complete consumption of starting material (detected by TLC). The reaction mixture was quenched with 2.0 M NaOH (aq.), extracted with EA (× 3) and filtered through celite to remove the colloid. The organic layer was combined, washed with brine, dried over Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub> before evaporation. Then the residue was purified by a flash column chromatography (PE/EA = 3/1, with 1% Et<sub>3</sub>N) to afford (*E*)-3-(1-methyl-1*H*-indol-2-yl)prop-2-en-1-ol (3.65 g, 98% yield) as a yellow solid.

**Step A5**: DMAP (3.66 g, 30 mmol) and (*E*)-3-(1-methyl-1*H*-indol-2-yl)prop-2-en-1-ol (3.65 g, 19.5 mmol) were dissolved in CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub> (40 mL) before cooled to 0 °C. Then methyl chlorocarbonate (1.93 mL, 25 mmol) was added dropwise *via* syringe at the same temperture. After stirring at 0 °C for 30 min, the reaction was then moved into 25 °C and continuously stirred until complete consumption of starting material (detected by TLC). Then the reaction mixture was quenched with a saturated solution of NaHCO<sub>3</sub> and extracted with CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub> (× 3). The organic layer was combined, washed with brine and dried over Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>. After filtration and evaporation, the residue was purified by a flash column chromatography (PE/EA = 10/1, with 1% Et<sub>3</sub>N to PE/EA = 5/1, with 1% Et<sub>3</sub>N) to provide (*E*)-methyl (3-(1-methyl-1*H*-indol-2-yl)allyl) carbonate **2a** (4.50 g, 94% yield) as a white solid.



**Supplementary Figure 2.** Synthetic procedure **B** for substrate **2**. Pathway for the synthesis of allyl carbonates started from ethyl 5-chloro-2-indolecarboxylate and ethyl 5-bromo-2-indolecarboxylate (**2f** and **2g**).

Step B1 (10 mmol starting material) followed the similar procedure as Step A1 above to provide

ethyl 5-chloro-1-methyl-1H-indole-2-carboxylate (2.33 g, 98% yield) as a white solid.

**Step B2**: Under nitrogen atmosphere, to a solution of 5-chloro-1-methyl-1*H*-indole-2-carboxylate (2.33 g, 9.8 mmol) in anhydrous THF (20 mL) was added DIBAL-H (1.0 M, 25 mL, 25 mmol) dropwise at -78 °C. After stirring at -78 °C for 30 min, the reaction was then moved into 25 °C and continuously stirred until complete consumption of starting material (detected by TLC). The reaction mixture was quenched with 2.0 M NaOH (aq.), extracted with EA (× 3) and filtered through celite to remove the colloid. The organic layer was combined, washed with brine, dried over Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub> before evaporation. Then the crude material was dissolved in CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub> (50 mL) along with fresh MnO<sub>2</sub> (100 mmol) and stirred vigorously until complete consumption of the crude material (detected by TLC). The reaction mixture was filtered, evaporated and purified by a flash column chromatography (PE/EA = 5/1, with 1% Et<sub>3</sub>N) to give 5-chloro-1-methyl-1*H*-indole-2-carbaldehyde (1.62 g, 84% yield) as a yellow solid.

**Step B3-B5** followed the similar procedures as **Step A3-A5** above to provide the final product (E)-3-(5-chloro-1-methyl-1*H*-indol-2-yl)allyl methyl carbonate **2f** (1.89 g, 81% yield over 3 steps) as a white solid.



**Supplementary Figure 3.** Synthetic procedure **C** for substrate **2**. Pathway for the synthesis of *N*-substituted allyl carbonates started from unsubstituted ethyl indole-2-carboxylate (**2h**).

Step C1-C2 (10 mmol starting material) followed the similar procedures as Step B2-B3 above to provide methyl (*E*)-3-(1*H*-indol-2-yl)acrylate (1.59 g, 79% yield over 2 steps) as a white solid.
Step C3 followed the similar procedure as Step B1 above to provide *N*-protected product methyl (*E*)-3-(1-benzyl-1*H*-indol-2-yl)acrylate (2.19 g, 95% yield) as a white solid.

Step C4-C5 followed the similar procedures as Step B4-B5 above to provide the final product

(*E*)-3-(1-benzyl-1*H*-indol-2-yl)allyl methyl carbonate **2h** (2.13 g, 88% yield over 2 steps) as a white solid.



(*E*)-methyl (3-(1-methyl-1*H*-indol-2-yl)allyl) carbonate (2a): White solid; m.p. = 96 °C. <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>)  $\delta$  7.57 (d, *J* = 8.0 Hz, 1H), 7.28 (d, *J* = 8.0 Hz, 1H), 7.20 (t, *J* = 7.2 Hz, 1H), 7.09 (t, *J* = 7.2 Hz, 1H), 6.77 (d, *J* = 15.6 Hz, 1H), 6.69 (s, 1H), 6.35 (dt, *J* = 15.6, 6.4 Hz, 1H), 4.83 (d, *J* = 6.0 Hz, 2H), 3.82 (s, 3H), 3.74 (s, 3H); <sup>13</sup>C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>)  $\delta$  155.55, 137.91, 136.56, 127.56, 124.49, 123.51, 121.94, 120.53, 119.82, 109.18, 99.86, 68.25, 54.83, 29.80.



(*E*)-3-(1,4-dimethyl-1*H*-indol-2-yl)allyl methyl carbonate (2b): White solid; m.p. = 90 °C. <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>)  $\delta$  7.14-7.09 (m, 2H), 6.91-6.85 (m, 1H), 6.77 (d, *J* = 16.0 Hz, 1H), 6.71 (s, 1H), 6.37 (dt, *J* = 15.6, 6.4 Hz, 1H), 4.82 (dd, *J* = 6.4, 1.2 Hz, 2H), 3.81 (s, 3H), 3.72 (s, 3H), 2.52 (s, 3H); <sup>13</sup>C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>)  $\delta$  155.61, 137.72, 135.99, 130.10, 127.52, 124.14, 123.73, 122.18, 119.99, 106.85, 98.53, 68.36, 54.86, 30.00, 18.59.



(*E*)-3-(1,5-dimethyl-1*H*-indol-2-yl)allyl methyl carbonate (2c): White solid; m.p. = 92 °C. <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>)  $\delta$  7.34 (s, 1H), 7.15 (d, *J* = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 7.01 (dd, *J* = 8.4, 1.6 Hz, 1H), 6.74 (d, *J* = 15.6 Hz, 1H), 6.59 (s, 1H), 6.32 (dt, *J* = 15.6, 6.4 Hz, 1H), 4.81 (dd, *J* = 6.4, 1.6 Hz, 2H), 3.81 (s, 3H), 3.69 (s, 3H), 2.42 (s, 3H); <sup>13</sup>C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>)  $\delta$  155.59, 136.55, 136.45, 129.04, 127.81, 124.06, 123.75, 123.69, 120.12, 108.89, 99.37, 68.36, 54.85, 29.87, 21.34.



(*E*)-3-(1,6-dimethyl-1*H*-indol-2-yl)allyl methyl carbonate (2d): White solid; m.p. = 98 °C. <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>)  $\delta$  7.34 (s, 1H), 7.15 (d, *J* = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 7.01 (dd, *J* = 8.4, 1.6 Hz, 1H), 6.74 (d, *J* = 15.6 Hz, 1H), 6.59 (s, 1H), 6.32 (dt, *J* = 15.6, 6.4 Hz, 1H), 4.81 (dd, *J* = 6.4, 1.6 Hz, 2H), 3.81 (s, 3H), 3.69 (s, 3H), 2.42 (s, 3H); <sup>13</sup>C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>)  $\delta$  155.59, 138.40, 136.01, 131.89, 125.43, 123.84, 123.72, 121.69, 120.20, 109.17, 99.85, 68.40, 54.83, 29.77, 21.95.



(*E*)-3-(1,7-dimethyl-1*H*-indol-2-yl)allyl methyl carbonate (2e): White solid; m.p. = 80 °C. <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>)  $\delta$  7.38 (d, *J* = 8.0 Hz, 1H), 6.93 (t, *J* = 7.2 Hz, 1H), 6.87 (d, *J* = 6.8 Hz, 1H), 6.73 (d, *J* = 15.6 Hz, 1H), 6.63 (s, 1H), 6.29 (dt, *J* = 15.6, 6.4 Hz, 1H), 4.81 (dd, *J* = 6.4, 1.2 Hz, 2H), 3.95 (s, 3H), 3.81 (s, 3H), 2.74 (s, 3H); <sup>13</sup>C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>)  $\delta$  155.57, 137.37, 136.98, 128.42, 125.12, 124.83, 123.85, 120.95, 119.91, 118.76, 100.66, 68.27, 54.85, 32.91, 20.39.



(*E*)-3-(5-chloro-1-methyl-1*H*-indol-2-yl)allyl methyl carbonate (2f): White solid; m.p. = 96 °C. <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 7.50 (d, *J* = 1.4 Hz, 1H), 7.14 (s, 1H), 7.12 (d, *J* = 1.9 Hz, 1H), 6.71 (d, *J* = 16.1 Hz, 1H), 6.58 (s, 1H), 6.34 (dt, *J* = 15.8, 6.3 Hz, 1H), 4.81 (dd, *J* = 6.3, 1.4 Hz, 2H), 3.81 (s, 3H), 3.67 (s, 3H); <sup>13</sup>C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 155.52, 137.87, 136.26, 128.47, 125.57, 125.42, 122.87, 122.12, 119.71, 110.18, 99.22, 68.02, 54.89, 29.97.



(*E*)-3-(5-bromo-1-methyl-1*H*-indol-2-yl)allyl methyl carbonate (2g): White solid; m.p. = 98 °C. <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>)  $\delta$  7.67 (d, *J* = 2.0 Hz, 1H), 7.28-7.23 (m, 1H), 7.12 (d, *J* = 8.8 Hz, 1H), 6.73 (d, *J* = 16.0 Hz, 1H), 6.59 (s, 1H), 6.36 (dt, *J* = 15.6, 6.4 Hz, 1H), 4.82 (dd, *J* = 6.4, 1.2 Hz, 2H), 3.82 (s, 3H), 3.70 (s, 3H); <sup>13</sup>C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 155.55, 137.76, 136.55, 129.19, 125.68, 124.70, 122.86, 113.07, 110.65, 99.17, 68.04, 54.92, 30.01.

(*E*)-3-(1-benzyl-1*H*-indol-2-yl)allyl methyl carbonate (2h): White solid; m.p. = 88 °C. <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>)  $\delta$  7.60 (dd, *J* = 6.8, 1.2 Hz, 1H), 7.28-7.20 (m, 4H), 7.16-7.12 (m, 1H), 7.12-7.07 (m, 1H), 7.03-6.96 (m, 2H), 6.77 (s, 1H), 6.70-6.62 (m, 1H), 6.34 (dt, *J* = 15.6, 6.4 Hz, 1H), 5.36 (s, 2H), 4.73 (dd, *J* = 6.4, 1.2 Hz, 2H), 3.77 (s, 3H); <sup>13</sup>C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>)  $\delta$  155.49, 137.75, 137.49, 136.51, 128.76, 127.82, 127.37, 125.91, 124.96, 123.39, 122.28, 120.67, 120.17, 109.61, 100.50, 68.19, 54.82, 46.62.



**Supplementary Figure 4.** Typical procedures for the synthesis of tetrahydro-γ-carbolines **3**. Various substitutions are tolerated in this reaction; four stereoisomers are predictably prepared at will by using four available sets of catalyst permutations, respectively.

A flame dried Schlenk tube **A** was cooled to room temperature and filled with N<sub>2</sub>. To this flask were added [Ir(COD)Cl]<sub>2</sub> (0.003 mmol, 1.5 mol %), (R, $R_a$ )-Me-THQphos-L9 (0.006 mmol, 3.0 mol %), degassed THF (0.5 mL) and degassed *n*-propylamine (0.5 mL). The reaction mixture was heated at 50 °C for 30 min and then the volatile solvents were removed under vacuum to gain a pale yellow solid. Meanwhile, Cu(MeCN)<sub>4</sub>BF<sub>4</sub> (0.01 mmol, 5 mol %) and (S, $S_p$ )-<sup>*i*</sup>Pr-Phosferrox-L1 (0.011 mmol, 5.5 mol %) were dissolved in 1.0 mL of CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub> in a Schlenk tube **B**, and stirred at room temperature for about 30 min. Indole derived allylic carbonates (0.20 mmol), aldimine esters (0.30 mmol), base (0.40 mmol DIPEA for glycine derived aldimine esters and 0.40 mmol Cs<sub>2</sub>CO<sub>3</sub> for  $\alpha$ -substituted aldimine esters) and CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub> (1.0 mL) were added into the Schlenk tube **B** to the Schlenk tube **A** *via* syringe. Finally, the reaction mixture was continuously stirred at room temperature under N<sub>2</sub> atmosphere.

While the starting material was consumed (monitored by TLC), the reaction mixture was quenched by adding 1 M HCl aqueous solution (2.0 mL) and stirring vigorously for 1 min. The organic layers were separated, and the aqueous layer was extracted with  $CH_2Cl_2$  (5.0 mL  $\times$  2). The organic layer was combined, washed with saturated brine (10 mL) and dried over anhydrous Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>. The organic solvent was removed by rotary evaporation to obtain a crude mixture, which was purified by flash column chromatography to give the pure product. The dr value was determined by <sup>1</sup>H NMR spectrum of the product, and the enantiomeric excess was recorded by HPLC analysis in comparison with the racemic sample.



### Methyl (1R,3S,4R)-1-(4-chlorophenyl)-5-methyl-4-vinyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-pyrido[4,3-b]

indole-3-carboxylate (1*R*,3*S*,4*R*-3a): Yield (98%); white solid; m.p. = 70 °C. [α]<sup>20</sup><sub>D</sub> = +52.4 (*c* 0.5, CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>); <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 7.35 (d, *J* = 8.4 Hz, 2H), 7.29-7.23 (m, 3H), 7.15-7.11 (m, 1H), 6.91-6.85 (m, 1H), 6.82 (d, *J* = 8.0 Hz, 1H), 6.23 (ddd, *J* = 17.2, 10.0, 6.4 Hz, 1H), 5.40 (s, 1H), 5.31 (d, *J* = 10.0 Hz, 1H), 5.12 (d, *J* = 17.2 Hz, 1H), 4.21 (d, *J* = 6.4 Hz, 1H), 3.92 (d, *J* = 2.4 Hz, 1H), 3.71 (s, 3H), 3.66 (s, 3H). <sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 172.75, 142.21, 138.67, 137.22, 133.46, 133.15, 130.00, 128.55, 124.96, 121.23, 119.07, 118.98, 117.75, 110.02, 108.78, 60.26, 54.15, 52.34, 38.90, 29.24. HRMS (ESI+) Calcd. For C<sub>22</sub>H<sub>22</sub>ClN<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> ([M+H]<sup>+</sup>): 381.1364, found: 381.1360. The product was analyzed by HPLC to determine the enantiomeric excess: 99% ee (Chiralpak AD-H, *i*-propanol/hexane = 2/98, flow rate 1.0 mL/min,  $\lambda$  = 282 nm); t<sub>r</sub> = 15.53 and 18.77 min.



Methyl (1*S*,3*R*,4*S*)-1-(4-chlorophenyl)-5-methyl-4-vinyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1*H*-pyrido[4,3-*b*] indole-3-carboxylate (1*S*,3*R*,4*S*-3a): Yield (95%); white solid.  $[\alpha]^{20}_{D} = -50.3$  (*c* 0.7, CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>). The product was analyzed by HPLC to determine the enantiomeric excess: 99% ee (Chiralpak AD-H, *i*-propanol/hexane = 2/98, flow rate 1.0 mL/min,  $\lambda = 282$  nm); t<sub>r</sub> = 15.53 and 18.77 min.



### Methyl (1R,3R,4R)-1-(4-chlorophenyl)-5-methyl-4-vinyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-pyrido[4,3-b]

indole-3-carboxylate (1*R*,3*R*,4*R*-3a): Yield (92%); white solid; m.p. = 86 °C. [α]<sup>20</sup><sub>D</sub> = +146.3 (*c* 1.0, CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>); <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 7.36-7.32 (m, 2H), 7.31-7.25 (m, 2H), 7.17-7.10 (m, 1H), 6.91-6.84 (m, 1H), 6.73 (d, *J* = 8.0 Hz, 1H), 6.02 (ddd, *J* = 17.2, 10.0, 7.2 Hz, 1H), 5.32 (d, *J* = 10.4 Hz, 1H), 5.22 (s, 1H), 5.17-5.08 (m, 1H), 4.14 (d, *J* = 3.6 Hz, 1H), 3.99 (dd, *J* = 6.0, 4.0 Hz, 1H), 3.79 (s, 3H), 3.64 (s, 3H). <sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 171.37, 141.19, 137.24, 135.12, 135.02, 133.42, 130.03, 128.64, 124.51, 121.33, 119.69, 119.24, 119.12, 111.06, 108.79, 60.83, 57.69, 52.12, 40.02, 28.98. HRMS (ESI+) Calcd. For C<sub>22</sub>H<sub>22</sub>ClN<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> ([M+H]<sup>+</sup>): 381.1364, found: 381.1369. The product was analyzed by HPLC to determine the enantiomeric excess: 99% ee (Chiralpak AD-H, *i*-propanol/hexane = 2/98, flow rate 1.0 mL/min,  $\lambda$  = 282 nm); t<sub>r</sub> = 25.07 and 28.05 min.



### Methyl (1S,3S,4S)-1-(4-chlorophenyl)-5-methyl-4-vinyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1*H*-pyrido[4,3-*b*]

indole-3-carboxylate (1*S*,3*S*,4*S*-3a): Yield (96%); white solid.  $[\alpha]^{20}_{D} = -156.0$  (*c* 0.8, CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>). The product was analyzed by HPLC to determine the enantiomeric excess: 99% ee (Chiralpak AD-H, *i*-propanol/hexane = 2/98, flow rate 1.0 mL/min,  $\lambda = 282$  nm); t<sub>r</sub> = 25.07 and 28.05 min.



## Methyl (1*S*,3*S*,4*R*)-1-(2-chlorophenyl)-5-methyl-4-vinyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1*H*-pyrido[4,3-*b*] indole-3-carboxylate (1*R*,3*S*,4*R*-3**b**): Yield (82%); white solid; m.p. = 64 °C. $[\alpha]^{20}_{D}$ = +52.3 (*c* 1.0, CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>); <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) $\delta$ 7.46-7.41 (m, 1H), 7.29 (d, *J* = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 7.23-7.12 (m, 3H), 7.12-7.05 (m, 1H), 6.89 (t, *J* = 7.2 Hz, 1H), 6.82 (d, *J* = 7.6 Hz, 1H), 6.24 (ddd, *J* = 17.2, 10.0,

6.8 Hz, 1H), 5.96 (s, 1H), 5.30 (d, J = 10.4 Hz, 1H), 5.13 (d, J = 16.8 Hz, 1H), 4.24 (d, J = 6.4 Hz, 1H), 3.95 (d, J = 1.6 Hz, 1H), 3.74 (s, 3H), 3.68 (s, 3H). <sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 172.77, 140.24, 138.63, 137.29, 134.10, 134.02, 130.37, 129.33, 128.72, 127.19, 124.89, 121.21, 119.30, 118.97, 117.72, 109.32, 108.77, 60.37, 52.35, 50.66, 38.75, 29.29. HRMS (ESI+) Calcd. For C<sub>22</sub>H<sub>22</sub>ClN<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> ([M+H]<sup>+</sup>): 381.1364, found: 381.1366. The product was analyzed by HPLC to determine the enantiomeric excess: 99% ee (Chiralpak AD-H, *i*-propanol/hexane = 2/98, flow rate 1.0 mL/min,  $\lambda = 234$  nm); t<sub>r</sub> = 9.40 and 10.13 min.



Methyl (1*R*,3*S*,4*R*)-5-methyl-1-phenyl-4-vinyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1*H*-pyrido[4,3-*b*]

indole-3-carboxylate (1*R*,3*S*,4*R*-3c): Yield (99%); white solid; m.p. = 54 °C. [α]<sup>20</sup><sub>D</sub> = -7.3 (*c* 1.4, CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>); <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 7.41 (dd, *J* = 8.0, 1.6 Hz, 2H), 7.33-7.25 (m, 4H), 7.12 (ddd, *J* = 8.0, 6.4, 1.6 Hz, 1H), 6.89-6.80 (m, 2H), 6.25 (ddd, *J* = 17.2, 10.0, 6.8 Hz, 1H), 5.41 (s, 1H), 5.31 (d, *J* = 10.0 Hz, 1H), 5.14 (d, *J* = 17.2 Hz, 1H), 4.22 (d, *J* = 6.4 Hz, 1H), 3.94 (d, *J* = 2.0 Hz, 1H), 3.72 (s, 3H), 3.66 (s, 3H). <sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 172.86, 143.54, 138.77, 137.22, 133.40, 128.59, 128.40, 127.56, 125.16, 121.08, 119.26, 118.84, 117.72, 110.54, 108.67, 60.36, 54.83, 52.31, 38.91, 29.23. HRMS (ESI+) Calcd. For C<sub>22</sub>H<sub>23</sub>N<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> ([M+H]<sup>+</sup>): 347.1754, found: 347.1754. The product was analyzed by HPLC to determine the enantiomeric excess: 99% ee (Chiralpak AD-H, *i*-propanol/hexane = 2/98, flow rate 1.0 mL/min,  $\lambda$  = 232 nm); t<sub>r</sub> = 13.33 and 15.82 min.



### Methyl (1S,3R,4S)-5-methyl-1-phenyl-4-vinyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1*H*-pyrido[4,3-*b*]

indole-3-carboxylate (1*S*,3*R*,4*S*-3c): Yield (98%); white solid.  $[\alpha]^{20}_{D} = +6.9$  (*c* 0.9, CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>). The

product was analyzed by HPLC to determine the enantiomeric excess: 99% ee (Chiralpak AD-H, *i*-propanol/hexane = 2/98, flow rate 1.0 mL/min,  $\lambda$  = 232 nm); t<sub>r</sub> = 13.33 and 15.82 min.



### Methyl (1R,3R,4R)-5-methyl-1-phenyl-4-vinyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-pyrido[4,3-b]

indole-3-carboxylate (1*R*,3*R*,4*R*-3c): Yield (96%); white solid; m.p. = 62 °C. [α]<sup>20</sup><sub>D</sub> = +89.2 (*c* 0.2, CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>); <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 7.43-7.38 (m, 2H), 7.34-7.26 (m, 4H), 7.15-7.09 (m, 1H), 6.87-6.82 (m, 1H), 6.73 (d, *J* = 8.0 Hz, 1H), 6.03 (ddd, *J* = 17.2, 10.4, 7.2 Hz, 1H), 5.33 (d, *J* = 10.4 Hz, 1H), 5.25 (s, 1H), 5.13 (d, *J* = 17.2 Hz, 1H), 4.17 (d, *J* = 4.0 Hz, 1H), 4.02-3.98 (m, 1H), 3.78 (s, 3H), 3.64 (s, 3H). <sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 171.48, 142.58, 137.22, 135.17, 134.89, 128.62, 128.47, 127.78, 124.70, 121.19, 119.69, 119.43, 118.98, 111.61, 108.68, 60.91, 58.37, 52.05, 39.99, 28.95. HRMS (ESI+) Calcd. For C<sub>22</sub>H<sub>23</sub>N<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> ([M+H]<sup>+</sup>): 347.1754, found: 347.1756. The product was analyzed by HPLC to determine the enantiomeric excess: 99% ee (Chiralpak AD-H, *i*-propanol/hexane = 2/98, flow rate 1.0 mL/min,  $\lambda = 232$  nm); t<sub>r</sub> = 29.80 and 34.58 min.



### Methyl (1S,3S,4S)-5-methyl-1-phenyl-4-vinyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-pyrido[4,3-b]

**indole-3-carboxylate** (1*S*,3*S*,4*S*-**3c**): Yield (94%); white solid.  $[\alpha]^{20}_{D} = -88.9$  (*c* 0.8, CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>). The product was analyzed by HPLC to determine the enantiomeric excess: 99% ee (Chiralpak AD-H, *i*-propanol/hexane = 2/98, flow rate 1.0 mL/min,  $\lambda = 232$  nm); t<sub>r</sub> = 29.80 and 34.58 min.



### Methyl (1R,3S,4R)-5-methyl-1-(p-tolyl)-4-vinyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-pyrido[4,3-b]

indole-3-carboxylate (1*R*,3*S*,4*R*-3d): Yield (82%); white solid; m.p. = 54 °C.  $[\alpha]^{20}_{D}$  = +16.8 (*c* 1.5, CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>); <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ7.30-7.25 (m, 3H), 7.14-7.08 (m, 3H), 6.89-6.83 (m, 2H), 6.24 (ddd, *J* = 16.8, 10.0, 6.8 Hz, 1H), 5.38 (s, 1H), 5.30 (d, *J* = 10.0 Hz, 1H), 5.13 (d, *J* = 17.2 Hz, 1H), 4.21 (d, *J* = 6.0 Hz, 1H), 3.93 (d, *J* = 2.0 Hz, 1H), 3.71 (s, 3H), 3.66 (s, 3H), 2.32 (s, 3H). <sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 172.89, 140.48, 138.79, 137.21, 137.07, 133.43, 129.07, 128.43, 125.22, 121.04, 119.34, 118.79, 117.69, 110.67, 108.64, 60.36, 54.45, 52.29, 38.97, 29.23, 21.17. HRMS (ESI+) Calcd. For C<sub>23</sub>H<sub>25</sub>N<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> ([M+H]<sup>+</sup>): 361.1911, found: 361.1910. The product was analyzed by HPLC to determine the enantiomeric excess: 99% ee (Chiralpak AD-H plus AD-H, *i*-propanol/hexane = 2/98, flow rate 1.0 mL/min,  $\lambda$  = 238 nm); t<sub>r</sub> = 28.13 and 33.35 min.



### Methyl (1*S*,3*R*,4*S*)-5-methyl-1-(*p*-tolyl)-4-vinyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1*H*-pyrido[4,3-*b*]

indole-3-carboxylate (1*S*,3*R*,4*S*-3d): Yield (78%); white solid.  $[\alpha]^{20}_{D} = -17.4$  (*c* 1.2, CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>). The product was analyzed by HPLC to determine the enantiomeric excess: 99% ee (Chiralpak AD-H plus AD-H, *i*-propanol/hexane = 2/98, flow rate 1.0 mL/min,  $\lambda = 238$  nm); t<sub>r</sub> = 28.13 and 33.35 min.



### Methyl (1R,3R,4R)-5-methyl-1-(p-tolyl)-4-vinyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-pyrido[4,3-b]

indole-3-carboxylate (1*R*,3*R*,4*R*-3d): Yield (76%); white solid; m.p. = 50 °C.  $[\alpha]^{20}_{D}$  = +73.9 (*c* 1.1, CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>); <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ7.30-7.26 (m, 3H), 7.14-7.09 (m, 3H), 6.86 (t, *J* = 7.6 Hz, 1H), 6.76 (d, *J* = 8.0 Hz, 1H), 6.01 (ddd, *J* = 16.8, 10.0, 7.2 Hz, 1H), 5.32 (d, *J* = 10.0 Hz, 1H), 5.22 (s, 1H), 5.12 (d, *J* = 16.8 Hz, 1H), 4.16 (d, *J* = 3.6 Hz, 1H), 4.02-3.96 (m, 1H), 3.78 (s, 3H), 3.63 (s, 3H), 2.34 (s, 3H). <sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 171.52, 139.55, 137.33, 137.18, 135.14, 134.84, 129.14, 128.44, 124.74, 121.15, 119.68, 119.51, 118.92, 111.71, 108.64, 60.88, 57.93, 52.03, 39.94, 28.94, 21.18. HRMS (ESI+) Calcd. For C<sub>23</sub>H<sub>25</sub>N<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> ([M+H]<sup>+</sup>): 361.1911, found: 361.1912. The product was analyzed by HPLC to determine the enantiomeric excess: 99% ee (Chiralpak AD-H plus AD-H, *i*-propanol/hexane = 2/98, flow rate 1.0 mL/min,  $\lambda$  = 238 nm); t<sub>r</sub> = 48.58 and 46.05 min.



### Methyl (1*S*,3*S*,4*S*)-5-methyl-1-(*p*-tolyl)-4-vinyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1*H*-pyrido[4,3-*b*] indole-3-carboxylate (1*S*,3*S*,4*S*-3d): Yield (80%); white solid. $[\alpha]^{20}_{D} = -72.8$ (*c* 0.9, CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>). The product was analyzed by HPLC to determine the enantiomeric excess: 99% ee (Chiralpak AD-H plus AD-H, *i*-propanol/hexane = 2/98, flow rate 1.0 mL/min, $\lambda = 238$ nm); t<sub>r</sub> = 48.58 and 46.05 min.



### Methyl (1R,3S,4R)-5-methyl-1-(m-tolyl)-4-vinyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-pyrido[4,3-b]

indole-3-carboxylate (1*R*,3*S*,4*R*-3e): Yield (85%); white solid; m.p. = 58 °C. [α]<sup>20</sup><sub>D</sub> = +33.6 (*c* 0.9, CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>); <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 7.27 (d, *J* = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 7.24-7.17 (m, 3H), 7.14-7.09 (m, 1H), 7.09-7.06 (m, 1H), 6.88-6.83 (m, 2H), 6.25 (ddd, *J* = 17.2, 10.0, 6.8 Hz, 1H), 5.37 (s, 1H), 5.32 (d, *J* = 10.0 Hz, 1H), 5.14 (d, *J* = 17.2 Hz, 1H), 4.22 (d, *J* = 6.4 Hz, 1H), 3.94 (d, *J* = 2.0 Hz, 1H), 3.72 (s, 3H), 3.66 (s, 3H), 2.30 (s, 3H). <sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 172.84, 143.39, 138.80, 137.90, 137.20, 133.36, 129.28, 128.34, 128.23, 125.58, 125.22, 121.03, 119.35, 118.80, 117.71, 110.56, 108.62, 60.38, 54.83, 52.30, 38.90, 29.21, 21.45. HRMS (ESI+) Calcd. For C<sub>23</sub>H<sub>25</sub>N<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> ([M+H]<sup>+</sup>): 361.1911, found: 361.1912. The product was analyzed by HPLC to determine the enantiomeric excess: 99% ee (Chiralpak AD-H plus AD-H, *i*-propanol/hexane = 2/98, flow rate 1.0 mL/min,  $\lambda = 234$  nm); t<sub>r</sub> = 21.94 and 23.41 min.



### Methyl (1*R*,3*S*,4*R*)-5-methyl-1-(*o*-tolyl)-4-vinyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1*H*-pyrido[4,3-*b*]

indole-3-carboxylate (1*R*,3*S*,4*R*-3**f**): Yield (78%); white solid; m.p. = 52 °C. [α]<sup>20</sup><sub>D</sub> = +74.7 (*c* 0.7, CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>); <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 7.28 (d, *J* = 8.0 Hz, 1H), 7.22 (d, *J* = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 7.18 (dd, *J* = 7.2, 1.2 Hz, 1H), 7.16-7.10 (m, 2H), 7.04 (t, *J* = 7.2 Hz, 1H), 6.88-6.82 (m, 1H), 6.71 (d, *J* = 7.6 Hz, 1H), 6.23 (ddd, *J* = 17.2, 10.0, 6.8 Hz, 1H), 5.65 (brs, 1H), 5.32-5.27 (m, 1H), 5.13 (d, *J* = 17.2 Hz, 1H), 4.22 (d, *J* = 6.4 Hz, 1H), 3.94 (d, *J* = 2.0 Hz, 1H), 3.73 (s, 3H), 3.67 (s, 3H), 2.60 (brs, 3H). <sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 172.76, 140.53, 138.60, 137.19, 133.73, 130.32, 128.64, 127.33, 126.18, 125.02, 121.07, 119.35, 118.80, 117.80, 110.65, 108.65, 60.50, 52.28, 38.76, 29.25, 19.09. HRMS (ESI+) Calcd. For C<sub>23</sub>H<sub>25</sub>N<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> ([M+H]<sup>+</sup>): 361.1911, found: 361.1914. The product was analyzed by HPLC to determine the enantiomeric excess: 99% ee (Chiralpak AD-H plus AD-H, *i*-propanol/hexane = 2/98, flow rate 1.0 mL/min,  $\lambda$  = 234 nm); t<sub>r</sub> = 16.94 and 18.81 min.



### Methyl (1R,3S,4R)-1-(4-chlorophenyl)-3,5-dimethyl-4-vinyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-pyrido

**[4,3-***b***]indole-3-carboxylate** (1*R*,3*S*,4*R*-3**g**): Yield (80%); white solid; m.p. = 84 °C. [α]<sup>20</sup><sub>D</sub> = +125.7 (*c* 1.0, CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>); <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 7.37-7.32 (m, 2H), 7.30-7.25 (m, 2H), 7.24 (t, *J* = 8.0 Hz, 1H), 7.10 (ddd, *J* = 8.0, 6.8, 1.2 Hz, 1H), 6.88-6.81 (m, 1H), 6.78 (d, *J* = 7.6 Hz, 1H), 6.07 (ddd, *J* = 17.2, 10.0, 8.8 Hz, 1H), 5.35 (s, 1H), 5.29 (m, 2H), 4.11 (d, *J* = 8.8 Hz, 1H), 3.66 (s, 3H), 3.65 (s, 3H), 1.38 (s, 3H). <sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 176.12, 142.72, 137.47, 136.83, 135.71, 133.10, 130.02, 128.56, 124.85, 121.06, 119.03, 118.83, 118.34, 109.09, 108.77, 62.45, 55.24, 52.41, 43.40, 28.98, 25.27. HRMS (ESI+) Calcd. For C<sub>23</sub>H<sub>24</sub>ClN<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> ([M+H]<sup>+</sup>): 395.1521, found: 395.1524. The product was analyzed by HPLC to determine the enantiomeric excess: 99% ee (Chiralpak AS-H, *i*-propanol/hexane = 2/98, flow rate 0.5 mL/min,  $\lambda$  = 282 nm); t<sub>r</sub> = 11.25 and 13.41 min.



### Methyl (1S,3R,4S)-1-(4-chlorophenyl)-3,5-dimethyl-4-vinyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-pyrido

[4,3-*b*]indole-3-carboxylate (1*S*,3*R*,4*S*-3g): Yield (77%); white solid.  $[\alpha]^{20}_{D} = -118.0$  (*c* 0.7, CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>). The product was analyzed by HPLC to determine the enantiomeric excess: 99% ee (Chiralpak AS-H, *i*-propanol/hexane = 2/98, flow rate 0.5 mL/min,  $\lambda = 282$  nm); t<sub>r</sub> = 11.25 and 13.41 min.



### Methyl (1R,3R,4R)-1-(4-chlorophenyl)-3,5-dimethyl-4-vinyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-pyrido

**[4,3-***b***]indole-3-carboxylate** (1*R*,3*R*,4*R*-**3g**): Yield (76%); white solid; m.p. = 46 °C. [α]<sup>20</sup><sub>D</sub> = +252.2 (*c* 0.9, CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>); <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 7.38-7.33 (m, 2H), 7.32-7.25 (m, 3H), 7.14 (ddd, *J* = 8.4, 7.2, 1.2 Hz, 1H), 6.93-6.85 (m, 1H), 6.78 (d, *J* = 8.0 Hz, 1H), 5.94 (ddd, *J* = 17.2, 10.0, 7.2 Hz, 1H), 5.28-5.22 (m, 1H), 5.17 (s, 1H), 5.11-5.03 (m, 1H), 3.75 (s, 3H), 3.72 (d, *J* = 6.8 Hz, 1H), 3.63 (s, 3H), 1.59 (s, 3H). <sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 174.36, 141.15, 137.39, 136.47, 134.56, 133.35, 130.22, 128.68, 124.55, 121.16, 119.30, 119.06, 119.04, 108.81, 108.77, 63.13, 53.81, 52.18, 45.19, 28.95, 22.06. HRMS (ESI+) Calcd. For C<sub>23</sub>H<sub>24</sub>ClN<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> ([M+H]<sup>+</sup>): 395.1521, found: 395.1519. The product was analyzed by HPLC to determine the enantiomeric excess: 99% ee (Chiralpak AS-H, *i*-propanol/hexane = 2/98, flow rate 1.0 mL/min,  $\lambda$  = 282 nm); t<sub>r</sub> = 6.85 and 8.55 min.



Methyl (1*S*,3*S*,4*S*)-1-(4-chlorophenyl)-3,5-dimethyl-4-vinyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1*H*-pyrido [4,3-*b*]indole-3-carboxylate (1*S*,3*S*,4*S*-3g): Yield (75%); white solid.  $[\alpha]^{20}{}_{\rm D}$  = -268.3 (*c* 1.0, CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>). The product was analyzed by HPLC to determine the enantiomeric excess: 99% ee (Chiralpak AS-H, *i*-propanol/hexane = 2/98, flow rate 1.0 mL/min,  $\lambda$  = 282 nm); t<sub>r</sub> = 6.85 and 8.55 min.



### Methyl (1R,3S,4R)-1-(3-chlorophenyl)-3,5-dimethyl-4-vinyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-pyrido

**[4,3-***b***]indole-3-carboxylate** (1*R*,3*S*,4*R*-3**h**): Yield (86%); white solid; m.p. = 56 °C. [α]<sup>20</sup><sub>D</sub> = +124.5 (*c* 1.0, CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>); <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 7.42 (s, 1H), 7.32-7.29 (m, 1H), 7.25-7.21 (m, 3H), 7.10 (ddd, *J* = 8.0, 6.8, 1.6 Hz, 1H), 6.88-6.83 (m, 1H), 6.83-6.79 (m, 1H), 6.08 (ddd, *J* = 17.2, 10.0, 8.8 Hz, 1H), 5.35 (s, 1H), 5.30 (m, 2H), 4.11 (d, *J* = 8.8 Hz, 1H) 3.66 (s, 3H), 3.64 (s, 3H), 1.38 (s, 3H). <sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 176.06, 146.32, 137.41, 136.77, 135.64, 134.04, 129.63, 128.76, 127.69, 126.86, 124.80, 121.02, 118.95, 118.83, 118.36, 108.84, 108.75, 62.39, 55.55, 52.38, 43.37, 28.94, 25.23. HRMS (ESI+) Calcd. For C<sub>23</sub>H<sub>24</sub>ClN<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> ([M+H]<sup>+</sup>): 395.1521, found: 395.1518. The product was analyzed by HPLC to determine the enantiomeric excess: 99% ee (Chiralpak AS-H, *i*-propanol/hexane = 2/98, flow rate 0.5 mL/min,  $\lambda$  = 234 nm); t<sub>r</sub> = 10.67 and 12.02 min.



# Methyl (1*S*,3*S*,4*R*)-1-(2-chlorophenyl)-3,5-dimethyl-4-vinyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1*H*-pyrido [4,3-*b*]indole-3-carboxylate (1*R*,3*S*,4*R*-3i): Yield (82%); white solid; m.p. = 58 °C. $[\alpha]^{20}_{D}$ = +170.0 (*c* 1.0, CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>); <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) $\delta$ 7.45-7.39 (m, 1H), 7.26 (d, *J* = 8.0 Hz, 1H), 7.21-7.15 (m, 2H), 7.14-7.07 (m, 2H), 6.90-6.83 (m, 1H), 6.78 (d, *J* = 8.0 Hz, 1H), 6.11-5.98 (m, 1H), 5.93 (s, 1H), 5.29 (s, 1H), 5.28-5.23 (m, 1H), 4.12 (d, *J* = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 3.68 (s, 3H), 3.67 (s, 3H), 1.39 (s, 3H). <sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) $\delta$ 176.16, 140.64, 137.44, 136.78, 136.39, 133.78, 130.55, 129.16, 128.57, 127.26, 124.79, 121.01, 119.26, 118.80, 118.20, 108.75, 108.27, 62.44, 52.34, 51.39, 43.34, 28.99, 25.12. HRMS (ESI+) Calcd. For C<sub>23</sub>H<sub>24</sub>ClN<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> ([M+H]<sup>+</sup>): 395.1521, found: 395.1522. The product was analyzed by HPLC to determine the enantiomeric excess: 99% ee (Chiralpak AS-H,

*i*-propanol/hexane = 2/98, flow rate 0.5 mL/min,  $\lambda$  = 234 nm); t<sub>r</sub> = 9.51 and 10.65 min.



### Methyl (1R,3S,4R)-1-(4-bromophenyl)-3,5-dimethyl-4-vinyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-pyrido

**[4,3-***b***]indole-3-carboxylate** (1*R*,3*S*,4*R*-**3j**): Yield (79%); white solid; m.p. = 60 °C. [α]<sup>20</sup><sub>D</sub> = +112.9 (*c* 0.8, CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>); <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 7.45-7.40 (m, 2H), 7.31-7.27 (m, 2H), 7.24 (d, *J* = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 7.10 (ddd, *J* = 8.0, 7.2, 1.2 Hz, 1H), 6.87-6.82 (m, 1H), 6.78 (d, *J* = 8.0 Hz, 1H), 6.06 (ddd, *J* = 17.2, 10.0, 8.8 Hz, 1H), 5.34 (s, 1H), 5.32-5.24 (m, 2H), 4.11 (d, *J* = 8.8 Hz, 1H), 3.66 (s, 3H), 3.65 (s, 3H), 1.38 (s, 3H). <sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 176.09, 143.21, 137.42, 136.78, 135.69, 131.49, 130.38, 124.80, 121.27, 121.05, 119.00, 118.82, 118.35, 108.96, 108.76, 62.41, 55.26, 52.41, 43.36, 28.96, 25.25. HRMS (ESI+) Calcd. For C<sub>23</sub>H<sub>24</sub>BrN<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> ([M+H]<sup>+</sup>): 439.1016, found: 439.1022. The product was analyzed by HPLC to determine the enantiomeric excess: 99% ee (Chiralpak AS-H, *i*-propanol/hexane = 2/98, flow rate 1.0 mL/min,  $\lambda$  = 234 nm); t<sub>r</sub> = 5.44 and 6.73 min.



### Methyl (1R,3S,4R)-3,5-dimethyl-1-phenyl-4-vinyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-pyrido[4,3-b]

indole-3-carboxylate (1*R*,3*S*,4*R*-3**k**): Yield (93%); white solid; m.p. = 54 °C.  $[\alpha]^{20}_{D}$  = +118.2 (*c* 0.9, CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>); <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>)  $\delta$  7.41 (dd, *J* = 8.0, 1.6 Hz, 2H), 7.33-7.21 (m, 4H), 7.08 (ddd, *J* = 8.0, 6.4, 1.6 Hz, 1H), 6.85-6.80 (m, 1H), 6.79-6.77 (m, 1H), 6.10 (ddd, *J* = 17.2, 10.0, 8.8 Hz, 1H), 5.36 (s, 1H), 5.31-5.25 (m, 2H), 4.12 (d, *J* = 8.8 Hz, 1H), 3.66 (s, 3H), 3.66 (s, 3H), 1.38 (s, 3H). <sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>)  $\delta$  176.23, 144.07, 137.44, 136.99, 135.63, 128.64, 128.39, 127.51,

125.04, 120.89, 119.19, 118.67, 118.19, 109.59, 108.65, 62.46, 55.91, 52.35, 43.42, 28.95, 25.31. HRMS (ESI+) Calcd. For  $C_{23}H_{25}N_2O_2$  ([M+H]<sup>+</sup>): 361.1911, found: 361.1914. The product was analyzed by HPLC to determine the enantiomeric excess: 99% ee (Chiralpak AS-H, *i*-propanol/hexane = 2/98, flow rate 0.5 mL/min,  $\lambda$  = 234 nm); t<sub>r</sub> = 12.05 and 13.98 min.



### Methyl (1*R*,3*S*,4*R*)-3,5-dimethyl-1-(*p*-tolyl)-4-vinyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1*H*-pyrido[4,3-*b*]

indole-3-carboxylate (1*R*,3*S*,4*R*-3**I**): Yield (84%); white solid; m.p. = 50 °C. [α]<sup>20</sup><sub>D</sub> = +116.5 (*c* 1.1, CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>); <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 7.29 (d, *J* = 8.0 Hz, 2H), 7.22 (d, *J* = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 7.12-7.05 (m, 3H), 6.86-6.79 (m, 2H), 6.08 (ddd, *J* = 17.2, 10.0, 8.8 Hz, 1H), 5.33 (s, 1H), 5.30-5.23 (m, 2H), 4.11 (d, *J* = 8.8 Hz, 1H), 3.65 (s, 3H), 3.64 (s, 3H), 2.31 (s, 3H), 1.37 (s, 3H). <sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 176.22, 141.02, 137.39, 136.99, 135.62, 129.05, 128.41, 125.05, 120.83, 119.23, 118.59, 118.10, 109.62, 108.60, 62.42, 55.45, 52.30, 43.40, 28.90, 25.27, 21.14. HRMS (ESI+) Calcd. For C<sub>24</sub>H<sub>27</sub>N<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> ([M+H]<sup>+</sup>): 375.2067, found: 375.2070. The product was analyzed by HPLC to determine the enantiomeric excess: 99% ee (Chiralpak AS-H, *i*-propanol/hexane = 2/98, flow rate 1.0 mL/min,  $\lambda = 254$  nm); t<sub>r</sub> = 4.51 and 5.38 min.



## Methyl (1*R*,3*S*,4*R*)-3,5-dimethyl-1-(*m*-tolyl)-4-vinyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1*H*-pyrido[4,3-*b*] indole-3-carboxylate (1*R*,3*S*,4*R*-3m): Yield (80%); white solid; m.p. = 62 °C. $[\alpha]^{20}_{D}$ = +121.9 (*c* 1.1, CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>); <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) $\delta$ 7.26-7.22 (m, 2H), 7.21-7.17 (m, 2H), 7.09 (ddd, *J* = 8.4,

6.0, 2.4 Hz, 2H), 6.86-6.78 (m, 2H), 6.10 (ddd, *J* = 17.2, 10.0, 8.8 Hz, 1H), 5.32-5.24 (m, 3H), 4.12

(d, J = 8.8 Hz, 1H), 3.67 (s, 3H), 3.66 (s, 3H), 2.31 (s, 3H), 1.38 (s, 3H). <sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>)  $\delta$  176.23, 143.90, 137.88, 137.41, 137.02, 135.63, 129.29, 128.31, 128.26, 125.65, 125.10, 120.84, 119.29, 118.64, 118.18, 109.59, 108.62, 62.48, 55.89, 52.35, 43.41, 28.95, 25.33, 21.47. HRMS (ESI+) Calcd. For C<sub>24</sub>H<sub>27</sub>N<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> ([M+H]<sup>+</sup>): 375.2067, found: 375.2071. The product was analyzed by HPLC to determine the enantiomeric excess: 99% ee (Chiralpak AS-H, *i*-propanol/hexane = 2/98, flow rate 0.5 mL/min,  $\lambda$  = 234 nm); t<sub>r</sub> = 9.55 and 11.24 min.



### Methyl (1R,3S,4R)-3,5-dimethyl-1-(o-tolyl)-4-vinyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-pyrido[4,3-b]

indole-3-carboxylate (1*R*,3*S*,4*R*-3n): Yield (84%); white solid; m.p. = 54 °C. [α]<sup>20</sup><sub>D</sub> = +232.7 (*c* 1.0, CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>); <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 7.25 (d, *J* = 8.4 Hz, 2H), 7.16 (t, *J* = 6.8 Hz, 2H), 7.12-7.04 (m, 2H), 6.82 (t, *J* = 7.6 Hz, 1H), 6.67 (d, *J* = 7.6 Hz, 1H), 6.07 (ddd, *J* = 17.2, 10.0, 8.8 Hz, 1H), 5.64 (brs, 1H), 5.30-5.22 (m, 2H), 4.12 (d, *J* = 8.8 Hz, 1H), 3.67 (s, 3H), 3.67 (s, 3H), 2.63 (brs, 3H), 1.37 (s, 3H). <sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 176.23, 141.15, 137.39, 136.88, 135.98, 135.77, 130.14, 128.84, 127.22, 126.38, 124.89, 120.86, 119.23, 118.64, 118.15, 109.65, 108.64, 62.46, 52.30, 50.66, 43.29, 28.99, 25.35, 19.06. HRMS (ESI+) Calcd. For C<sub>24</sub>H<sub>27</sub>N<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> ([M+H]<sup>+</sup>): 375.2067, found: 375.2073. The product was analyzed by HPLC to determine the enantiomeric excess: 99% ee (Chiralpak IC plus IA, *i*-propanol/hexane = 1/99, flow rate 0.5 mL/min,  $\lambda$  = 234 nm); t<sub>r</sub> = 9.55 and 11.24 min.





**[4,3-***b***]indole-3-carboxylate** (1*R*,3*S*,4*R*-**30**): Yield (88%); white solid; m.p. = 58 °C. [α]<sup>20</sup><sub>D</sub> = +91.8 (*c* 0.9, CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>); <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 7.35-7.32 (m, 1H), 7.32-7.30 (m, 1H), 7.23 (d, *J* = 8.8 Hz, 1H), 7.09 (ddd, *J* = 8.4, 6.4, 2.0 Hz, 1H), 6.86-6.78 (m, 4H), 6.08 (ddd, *J* = 17.2, 10.0, 8.4 Hz, 1H), 5.32 (d, *J* = 0.8 Hz, 1H), 5.31-5.23 (m, 2H), 4.11 (d, *J* = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 3.77 (s, 3H), 3.65 (s, 3H), 3.65 (s, 3H), 1.37 (s, 3H). <sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 176.23, 158.88, 137.40, 137.00, 136.26, 135.58, 129.60, 125.06, 120.85, 119.25, 118.61, 118.14, 113.71, 109.80, 108.62, 62.44, 55.16, 55.12, 52.32, 43.36, 28.93, 25.30. HRMS (ESI+) Calcd. For C<sub>24</sub>H<sub>27</sub>N<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> ([M+H]<sup>+</sup>): 391.2016, found: 391.2021. The product was analyzed by HPLC to determine the enantiomeric excess: 99% ee (Chiralpak AS-H, *i*-propanol/hexane = 2/98, flow rate 0.5 mL/min,  $\lambda$  = 234 nm); t<sub>r</sub> = 22.14 and 26.23 min.



### Methyl (1R,3S,4R)-3,5-dimethyl-1-(naphthalen-2-yl)-4-vinyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-pyrido

**[4,3-***b***]indole-3-carboxylate** (1*R*,3*S*,4*R*-**3p**): Yield (75%); white solid; m.p. =136 °C. [α]<sup>20</sup><sub>D</sub> = -10.2 (*c* 1.0, CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>); <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 7.97 (s, 1H), 7.88-7.83 (m, 1H), 7.81-7.77 (m, 1H), 7.72 (d, *J* = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 7.50-7.41 (m, 3H), 7.23 (d, *J* = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 7.06 (ddd, *J* = 8.0, 6.4, 1.6 Hz, 1H), 6.79-6.70 (m, 2H), 6.16 (ddd, *J* = 16.4, 10.8, 8.8 Hz, 1H), 5.54 (s, 1H), 5.34 (s, 1H), 5.33-5.28 (m, 1H), 4.16 (d, *J* = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 3.68 (s, 6H), 1.40 (s, 3H). <sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 176.27, 141.58, 137.44, 137.01, 135.71, 133.30, 133.15, 128.36, 127.86, 127.67, 127.28, 126.67, 125.77, 125.61, 125.05, 120.93, 119.15, 118.73, 118.22, 109.31, 108.65, 62.46, 56.08, 52.41, 43.51, 29.00, 25.34. HRMS (ESI+) Calcd. For C<sub>27</sub>H<sub>27</sub>N<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> ([M+H]<sup>+</sup>): 411.2067, found: 411.2071. The product was analyzed by HPLC to determine the enantiomeric excess: 99% ee (Chiralpak AS-H, *i*-propanol/hexane = 2/98, flow rate 1.0 mL/min,  $\lambda = 254$  nm); t<sub>r</sub> = 5.54 and 6.78 min.



Methyl (1*R*,3*S*,4*R*)-3,5-dimethyl-1-(furan-2-yl)-4-vinyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1*H*-pyrido[4,3-*b*] indole-3-carboxylate (1*R*,3*S*,4*R*-3**q**): Yield (83%); white solid; m.p. = 52 °C. [α]<sup>20</sup><sub>D</sub> = +258.9 (*c* 1.0, CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>); <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 7.34 (dd, *J* = 1.6, 0.8 Hz, 1H), 7.25 (d, *J* = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 7.16-7.09 (m, 2H), 6.97-6.91 (m, 1H), 6.34-6.27 (m, 2H), 6.05 (ddd, *J* = 17.2, 10.0, 8.4 Hz, 1H), 5.58 (s, 1H), 5.29 (dd, *J* = 11.6, 0.8 Hz, 1H), 5.23 (d, *J* = 17.2 Hz, 1H), 4.10 (d, *J* = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 3.64 (s, 3H), 3.63 (s, 3H), 1.41 (s, 3H). <sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 175.96, 156.06, 142.07, 137.33, 136.10, 135.63, 124.93, 121.09, 118.94, 118.88, 118.81, 109.95, 108.79, 107.19, 106.94, 62.33, 52.42, 48.84, 43.10, 28.91, 25.13. HRMS (ESI+) Calcd. For C<sub>21</sub>H<sub>23</sub>N<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> ([M+H]<sup>+</sup>): 351.1703, found: 351.1698. The product was analyzed by HPLC to determine the enantiomeric excess: 99% ee (Chiralpak AS-H, *i*-propanol/hexane = 2/98, flow rate 1.0 mL/min,  $\lambda$  = 234 nm); t<sub>r</sub> = 5.78 and 6.61 min.



Methyl (1*R*,3*S*,4*R*)-3,5-dimethyl-1-(thiophen-2-yl)-4-vinyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1*H*-pyrido[4,3-*b*] indole-3-carboxylate (1*R*,3*S*,4*R*-3**r**): Yield (84%); white solid; m.p. = 56 °C.  $[\alpha]^{20}_{D}$  = +209.8 (*c* 1.0, CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>); <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>)  $\delta$  7.25-7.21 (m, 2H), 7.19 (d, *J* = 5.2 Hz, 1H), 7.14-7.09 (m, 1H), 7.05 (d, *J* = 8.0 Hz, 1H), 6.95 (dd, *J* = 5.2, 3.6 Hz, 1H), 6.90 (t, *J* = 7.2 Hz, 1H), 6.09 (ddd, *J* = 17.2, 10.0, 8.8 Hz, 1H), 5.77 (s, 1H), 5.30 (dd, *J* = 10.0, 1.2 Hz, 1H), 5.28-5.23 (m, 1H), 4.08 (d, *J* = 8.8 Hz, 1H), 3.64 (s, 3H), 3.63 (s, 3H), 1.39 (s, 3H). <sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>)  $\delta$  176.10, 149.42, 137.39, 136.45, 135.16, 125.83, 125.25, 125.18, 125.07, 121.03, 118.92, 118.84, 118.50, 109.50, 108.76, 62.50, 52.40, 50.80, 43.42, 28.91, 25.11. HRMS (ESI+) Calcd. For C<sub>21</sub>H<sub>23</sub>N<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>S ([M+H]<sup>+</sup>): 367.1475, found: 367.1473. The product was analyzed by HPLC to determine the enantiomeric excess: 99% ee (Chiralpak AS-H, *i*-propanol/hexane = 2/98, flow rate 1.0 mL/min,  $\lambda$  = 234 nm); t<sub>r</sub> = 5.86 and 6.84 min.



Methyl (1*R*,3*S*,4*R*)-3,5-dimethyl-1-((*E*)-styryl)-4-vinyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1*H*-pyrido[4,3-*b*] indole-3-carboxylate (1*R*,3*S*,4*R*-3s): Yield (89%); white solid; m.p. = 62 °C. [α]<sup>20</sup><sub>D</sub> = +219.8 (*c* 1.0, CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>); <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 7.48 (d, *J* = 8.0 Hz, 1H), 7.42 (d, *J* = 7.2 Hz, 2H), 7.31-7.18 (m, 4H), 7.17-7.12 (m, 1H), 6.99-6.94 (m, 1H), 6.87 (d, *J* = 15.6 Hz, 1H), 6.25 (dd, *J* = 15.6, 8.4 Hz, 1H), 6.00 (ddd, *J* = 17.2, 10.0, 8.4 Hz, 1H), 5.28 (dd, *J* = 10.0, 1.6 Hz, 1H), 5.19 (d, *J* = 17.2 Hz, 1H), 5.01 (d, *J* = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 4.07 (d, *J* = 8.8 Hz, 1H), 3.63 (s, 3H), 3.62 (s, 3H), 1.40 (s, 3H). <sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 176.22, 137.40, 136.93, 136.42, 134.97, 132.95, 131.47, 128.41, 127.38, 126.53, 125.28, 121.01, 119.18, 118.83, 118.45, 108.75, 108.21, 61.93, 54.08, 52.33, 43.19, 28.92, 25.16. HRMS (ESI+) Calcd. For C<sub>25</sub>H<sub>27</sub>ClN<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> ([M+H]<sup>+</sup>): 387.2067, found: 387.2072. The product was analyzed by HPLC to determine the enantiomeric excess: 99% ee (Chiralpak AS-H, *i*-propanol/hexane = 2/98, flow rate 1.0 mL/min,  $\lambda = 254$  nm); t<sub>r</sub> = 5.08 and 5.98 min.



### Methyl (1R,3S,4R)-1-butyl-3,5-dimethyl-4-vinyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-pyrido[4,3-b]

indole-3-carboxylate (1*R*,3*S*,4*R*-3t): Yield (83%); yellow oil;  $[\alpha]^{20}_{D} = +387.818$  (*c* 1.1, CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>); <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>)  $\delta$  7.51 (d, *J* = 7.6 Hz, 1H), 7.26 (d, *J* = 8.0 Hz, 1H), 7.19-7.13 (m, 1H), 7.08-7.01 (m, 1H), 5.95 (ddd, *J* = 17.2, 10.0, 8.8 Hz, 1H), 5.23 (dd, *J* = 10.0, 1.6 Hz, 1H), 5.15 (d, *J* = 17.2 Hz, 1H), 4.42 (dd, *J* = 8.0, 1.6 Hz, 1H), 4.01 (d, *J* = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 3.60 (s, 3H), 3.55 (s, 3H),

2.12-2.03 (m, 1H), 1.82-1.71 (m, 1H), 1.50-1.38 (m, 2H), 1.37 (s, 3H), 1.34-1.25 (m, 2H), 0.90 (t, J = 7.2 Hz, 3H). <sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>)  $\delta$  176.43, 137.46, 136.77, 135.28, 125.01, 120.72, 119.03, 118.53, 118.14, 110.24, 108.84, 61.96, 52.15, 50.26, 43.51, 36.34, 28.81, 27.24, 25.26, 22.98, 14.11. HRMS (ESI+) Calcd. For C<sub>21</sub>H<sub>29</sub>N<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> ([M+H]<sup>+</sup>): 341.2224, found: 341.2223. The product was analyzed by HPLC to determine the enantiomeric excess: 99% ee (Chiralpak ID, *i*-propanol/hexane = 2/98, flow rate 0.5 mL/min,  $\lambda = 254$  nm); t<sub>r</sub> = 9.14 and 9.70 min.



### *tert*-butyl (1R,3S,4R)-1-(4-chlorophenyl)-3,5-dimethyl-4-vinyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-pyrido

**[4,3-***b***]indole-3-carboxylate** (1*R*,3*S*,4*R*-**3u**): Yield (87%); white solid; m.p. = 48 °C. [α]<sup>20</sup><sub>D</sub> = +97.2 (*c* 1.0, CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>); <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 7.36-7.31 (m, 2H), 7.29-7.25 (m, 2H), 7.23 (d, *J* = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 7.09 (ddd, *J* = 8.0, 6.8, 1.2 Hz, 1H), 6.87-6.80 (m, 1H), 6.78 (d, *J* = 7.6 Hz, 1H), 6.07 (ddd, *J* = 17.2, 10.0, 8.4 Hz, 1H), 5.35 (s, 1H), 5.30-5.21 (m, 2H), 4.03 (d, *J* = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 3.66 (s, 3H), 1.35 (s, 3H), 1.30 (s, 9H). <sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 174.65, 142.89, 137.36, 137.23, 136.24, 132.98, 129.95, 128.52, 124.89, 120.86, 118.88, 118.71, 117.93, 108.83, 108.61, 81.22, 62.67, 55.31, 43.45, 28.82, 27.89, 24.76. HRMS (ESI+) Calcd. For C<sub>26</sub>H<sub>30</sub>ClN<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> ([M+H]<sup>+</sup>): 437.1990, found: 437.1997. The product was analyzed by HPLC to determine the enantiomeric excess: 99% ee (Chiralpak OD-H, *i*-propanol/hexane = 2/98, flow rate 0.5 mL/min,  $\lambda$  = 238 nm); t<sub>r</sub>= 9.26 and 10.47 min.





**[4,3-***b***]indole-3-carboxylate** (1*R*,3*S*,4*R*-**3v**): Yield (85%); white solid; m.p. = 78 °C.  $[\alpha]^{20}_{D}$  = +96.9 (*c* 1.3, CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>); <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 7.35 (d, *J* = 8.4 Hz, 2H), 7.26 (d, *J* = 8.4 Hz, 2H), 7.23 (d, *J* = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 7.12-7.05 (m, 1H), 6.84 (t, *J* = 7.2 Hz, 1H), 6.77 (d, *J* = 7.6 Hz, 1H), 6.06 (ddd, *J* = 17.2, 10.0, 9.2 Hz, 1H), 5.35-5.21 (m, 3H), 4.15 (d, *J* = 8.8 Hz, 1H), 3.67 (s, 3H), 3.63 (s, 3H), 1.83 (dq, *J* = 14.8, 7.6 Hz, 1H), 1.64 (dq, *J* = 14.8, 7.6 Hz, 1H), 0.91 (t, *J* = 7.6 Hz, 3H). <sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 174.84, 142.79, 137.46, 136.72, 135.74, 133.05, 130.03, 128.51, 124.83, 120.97, 118.93, 118.78, 117.82, 109.26, 108.75, 66.37, 55.29, 52.04, 41.77, 30.69, 28.96, 7.72. HRMS (ESI+) Calcd. For C<sub>24</sub>H<sub>26</sub>ClN<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> ([M+H]<sup>+</sup>): 409.1677, found: 409.1682. The product was analyzed by HPLC to determine the enantiomeric excess: 99% ee (Chiralpak AS-H, *i*-propanol/hexane = 2/98, flow rate 1.0 mL/min,  $\lambda$  = 236 nm); t<sub>r</sub> = 4.75 and 5.49 min.



Methyl (1*R*,3*S*,4*R*)-3-benzyl-1-(4-chlorophenyl)-5-methyl-4-vinyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1*H*-pyrido [4,3-*b*]indole-3-carboxylate (1*R*,3*S*,4*R*-3**w**): Yield (86%); white solid; m.p. = 74 °C. [α]<sup>20</sup><sub>D</sub> = +11.2 (*c* 1.1, CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>); <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 7.35 (d, *J* = 8.4 Hz, 2H), 7.29-7.20 (m, 6H), 7.11-7.05 (m, 3H), 6.87-6.77 (m, 2H), 6.23 (dt, *J* = 17.2, 9.6 Hz, 1H), 5.41 (d, *J* = 9.2 Hz, 1H), 5.37 (s, 1H), 5.31 (s, 1H), 4.22 (d, *J* = 9.2 Hz, 1H), 3.65 (s, 3H), 3.43 (s, 3H), 3.08 (d, *J* = 13.2 Hz, 1H), 2.94 (d, *J* = 13.2 Hz, 1H). <sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 174.32, 143.15, 137.49, 137.16, 135.58, 135.10, 132.92, 130.13, 129.68, 128.44, 128.39, 127.17, 124.83, 121.10, 118.97, 118.81, 118.40, 109.50, 108.76, 66.95, 55.16, 51.71, 44.51, 43.96, 28.98. HRMS (ESI+) Calcd. For C<sub>29</sub>H<sub>28</sub>ClN<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> ([M+H]<sup>+</sup>): 471.1834, found: 471.1830. The product was analyzed by HPLC to determine the enantiomeric excess: 99% ee (Chiralpak IE, *i*-propanol/hexane = 2/98, flow rate 1.0 mL/min,  $\lambda$  = 236 nm); t<sub>r</sub> = 7.40 and 8.79 min.



Methyl (1*R*,3*S*,4*R*)-1-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-(3-methoxy-3-oxopropyl)-5-methyl-4-vinyl-2,3,4,5tetrahydro-1*H*-pyrido[4,3-*b*]indole-3-carboxylate (1*R*,3*S*,4*R*-3**x**): Yield (82%); white solid; m.p. = 76 °C. [α]<sup>20</sup><sub>D</sub> = +100.2 (*c* 0.9, CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>); <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 7.37-7.32 (m, 2H), 7.30-7.25 (m, 2H), 7.38 (d, *J* = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 7.13-7.07 (m, 1H), 6.88-6.81 (m, 1H), 6.78 (d, *J* = 8.0 Hz, 1H), 6.07 (ddd, *J* = 17.2, 10.0, 9.2 Hz, 1H), 5.33 (m, 3H), 4.13 (d, *J* = 8.8 Hz, 1H), 3.66 (s, 3H), 3.66 (s, 3H), 3.63 (s, 3H), 2.50-2.40 (m, 1H), 2.39-2.30 (m, 1H), 2.16-2.08 (m, 1H), 2.03-1.94 (m, 1H). <sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 174.30, 172.91, 142.49, 137.49, 136.36, 135.14, 133.16, 130.01, 128.55, 124.74, 121.16, 119.01, 118.88, 118.43, 109.25, 108.79, 65.03, 55.16, 52.36, 51.78, 42.25, 32.34, 28.98, 28.14. HRMS (ESI+) Calcd. For C<sub>26</sub>H<sub>28</sub>ClN<sub>2</sub>O<sub>4</sub> ([M+H]<sup>+</sup>): 467.1732, found: 467.1734. The product was analyzed by HPLC to determine the enantiomeric excess: 99% ee (Chiralpak IE, *i*-propanol/hexane = 5/95, flow rate 1.0 mL/min,  $\lambda$  = 236 nm); t<sub>r</sub> = 13.91 and 16.61 min.



### (1'R,3S,4'R)-1'-(4-chlorophenyl)-5'-Methyl-4'-vinyl-1',2',4,4',5,5'-hexahydro-2H-spiro

[furan-3,3'-pyrido[4,3-*b*]indol]-2-one (1*R*,3*S*,4*R*-3y): Yield (81%); white solid; m.p. = 60 °C.  $[\alpha]^{20}_{D}$ = +58.3 (*c* 1.2, CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>); <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>)  $\delta$  7.37-7.31 (m, 2H), 7.31-7.27 (m, 2H), 7.26 (d, *J* = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 7.14-7.07 (m, 1H), 6.89-6.81 (m, 1H), 6.69 (d, *J* = 8.0 Hz, 1H), 6.03 (ddd, *J* = 17.6, 10.0, 8.0 Hz, 1H), 5.35 (dd, *J* = 10.0, 0.8 Hz, 1H), 5.25 (s, 1H), 5.19 (d, *J* = 13.2 Hz, 1H), 4.40 (td, *J* = 9.6, 6.0 Hz, 1H), 4.29 (td, *J* = 8.4, 2.4 Hz, 1H), 3.62 (s, 3H), 3.56 (d, *J* = 7.6 Hz, 1H), 2.46 (ddd, *J* = 13.6, 9.6, 8.4 Hz, 1H), 1.98 (ddd, *J* = 13.6, 6.0, 2.4 Hz, 1H). <sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>)  $\delta$ 174.88, 141.15, 137.38, 135.68, 133.53, 133.40, 130.17, 128.74, 124.59, 121.07, 119.39, 119.31, 118.94, 109.70, 108.78, 64.88, 60.68, 55.03, 41.42, 36.21, 29.24. HRMS (ESI+) Calcd. For  $C_{23}H_{22}ClN_2O_2$  ([M+H]<sup>+</sup>): 393.1364, found: 393.1358. The product was analyzed by HPLC to determine the enantiomeric excess: 99% ee (Chiralpak AS-H, *i*-propanol/hexane = 8/92, flow rate 1.0 mL/min,  $\lambda = 254$  nm); t<sub>r</sub> = 28.69 and 34.54 min.



### Methyl (1R,3S,4R)-1-(4-chlorophenyl)-5,8-dimethyl-4-vinyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-pyrido

**[4,3-***b***]indole-3-carboxylate** (1*R*,3*S*,4*R*-3**z**): Yield (92%); white solid; m.p. = 48 °C.  $[\alpha]^{20}_{D}$  = +97.1 (*c* 1.2, CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>); <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 7.36-7.32 (m, 2H), 7.29-7.24 (m, 2H), 7.16 (d, *J* = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 6.96 (dd, *J* = 8.4, 1.2 Hz, 1H), 6.62 (s, 1H), 6.21 (ddd, *J* = 17.2, 10.0, 6.8 Hz, 1H), 5.38 (s, 1H), 5.30 (d, *J* = 10.0 Hz, 1H), 5.11 (d, *J* = 17.2 Hz, 1H), 4.18 (dd, *J* = 6.8, 1.2 Hz, 1H), 3.89 (d, *J* = 2.4 Hz, 1H), 3.70 (s, 3H), 3.63 (s, 3H), 2.26 (s, 3H). <sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 172.72, 142.25, 138.65, 135.64, 133.55, 133.06, 129.95, 128.53, 128.24, 125.16, 122.77, 118.69, 117.73, 109.38, 108.49, 60.16, 54.12, 52.29, 39.03, 29.28, 21.32. HRMS (ESI+) Calcd. For C<sub>23</sub>H<sub>24</sub>ClN<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> ([M+H]<sup>+</sup>): 395.1521, found: 395.1515. The product was analyzed by HPLC to determine the enantiomeric excess: 99% ee (Chiralpak AD-H, *i*-propanol/hexane = 2/98, flow rate 1.0 mL/min, λ = 226 nm); t<sub>r</sub> = 10.57 and 14.27 min.



Methyl (1*R*,3*S*,4*R*)-8-chloro-1-(4-chlorophenyl)-5-methyl-4-vinyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1*H*-pyrido [4,3-*b*]indole-3-carboxylate (1*R*,3*S*,4*R*-3A): Yield (96%); white solid; m.p. = 56 °C.  $[\alpha]^{20}_{D}$  = +54.3 (*c* 1.1, CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>); <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>)  $\delta$  7.34-7.31 (m, 2H), 7.30-7.27 (m, 2H), 7.17 (d, *J* = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 7.07 (dd, J = 8.8, 2.0 Hz, 1H), 6.77 (d, J = 2.0 Hz, 1H), 6.22 (ddd, J = 16.8, 10.4, 6.4 Hz, 1H), 5.33 (d, J = 10.4 Hz, 2H), 5.12 (d, J = 16.8 Hz, 1H), 4.19 (d, J = 6.4 Hz, 1H), 3.91 (d, J = 2.0 Hz, 1H), 3.72 (s, 3H), 3.64 (s, 3H). <sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>)  $\delta$  172.66, 141.71, 138.33, 135.68, 134.95, 133.41, 129.85, 128.72, 125.91, 124.73, 121.48, 118.36, 117.94, 109.81, 109.76, 60.14, 53.97, 52.39, 39.01, 29.45. HRMS (ESI+) Calcd. For C<sub>22</sub>H<sub>21</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>N<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> ([M+H]<sup>+</sup>): 415.0975, found: 415.0977. The product was analyzed by HPLC to determine the enantiomeric excess: 99% ee (Chiralpak AD-H, *i*-propanol/hexane = 2/98, flow rate 1.0 mL/min,  $\lambda = 238$  nm); t<sub>r</sub> = 17.37 and 30.53 min.



Methyl (1*R*,3*S*,4*R*)-1-(4-chlorophenyl)-3,5,9-trimethyl-4-vinyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1*H*-pyrido [4,3-*b*]indole-3-carboxylate (1*R*,3*S*,4*R*-3**B**): Yield (85%); white solid; m.p. = 78 °C. [α]<sup>20</sup><sub>D</sub> = +131.0 (*c* 1.0, CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>); <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 7.28-7.21 (m, 2H), 7.20-7.16 (m, 2H), 7.11 (d, *J* = 8.0 Hz, 1H), 7.05-7.00 (m, 1H), 6.66 (d, *J* = 7.2 Hz, 1H), 6.01 (ddd, *J* = 17.2, 10.0, 8.4 Hz, 1H), 5.68 (s, 1H), 5.23-5.31 (m, 2H), 4.09 (d, *J* = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 3.65 (s, 3H), 3.62 (s, 3H), 1.88 (s, 3H), 1.34 (s, 3H). <sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 175.90, 145.14, 137.86, 136.45, 136.37, 132.89, 130.38, 129.40, 128.74, 124.54, 121.45, 120.64, 118.64, 108.70, 106.46, 62.31, 55.89, 52.39, 43.89, 28.93, 24.95, 21.06. HRMS (ESI+) Calcd. For C<sub>24</sub>H<sub>26</sub>ClN<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> ([M+H]<sup>+</sup>): 409.1677, found: 409.1679. The product was analyzed by HPLC to determine the enantiomeric excess: 99% ee (Chiralpak AS-H, *i*-propanol/hexane = 2/98, flow rate 1.0 mL/min,  $\lambda$  = 238 nm); t<sub>r</sub> = 5.24 and 6.64 min.



### Methyl (1R,3S,4R)-1-(4-chlorophenyl)-3,5,8-trimethyl-4-vinyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-pyrido

**[4,3-***b***]indole-3-carboxylate** (1*R*,3*S*,4*R*-3**C**): Yield (84%); white solid; m.p. = 74 °C. [α]<sup>20</sup><sub>D</sub> = +141.3 (*c* 0.9, CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>); <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 7.34 (d, *J* = 8.4 Hz, 2H), 7.27 (d, *J* = 8.4 Hz, 2H), 7.12 (d, *J* = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 6.92 (d, *J* = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 6.56 (s, 1H), 6.13-5.99 (m, 1H), 5.33 (s, 1H), 5.31-5.20 (m, 2H), 4.08 (d, *J* = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 3.63 (s, 3H), 3.62 (s, 3H), 2.24 (s, 3H), 1.36 (s, 3H). <sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 176.07, 142.84, 136.84, 135.88, 135.79, 133.00, 129.97, 128.54, 128.03, 125.04, 122.57, 118.67, 118.24, 108.46, 108.43, 62.42, 55.21, 52.33, 43.42, 28.95, 25.22, 21.32. HRMS (ESI+) Calcd. For C<sub>24</sub>H<sub>26</sub>ClN<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> ([M+H]<sup>+</sup>): 409.1677, found: 409.1682. The product was analyzed by HPLC to determine the enantiomeric excess: 99% ee (Chiralpak AS-H, *i*-propanol/hexane = 2/98, flow rate 1.0 mL/min,  $\lambda$  = 238 nm); t<sub>r</sub> = 4.53 and 5.32 min.



#### Methyl (1R,3S,4R)-1-(4-chlorophenyl)-3,5,7-trimethyl-4-vinyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-pyrido

**[4,3-***b***]indole-3-carboxylate** (1*R*,3*S*,4*R*-3**D**): Yield (88%); white solid; m.p. = 70 °C. [α]<sup>20</sup><sub>D</sub> = +113.3 (*c* 1.3, CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>); <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 7.38-7.31 (m, 2H), 7.30-7.23 (m, 2H), 7.04 (s, 1H), 6.72-6.62 (m, 2H), 6.06 (ddd, *J* = 17.2, 10.0, 8.8 Hz, 1H), 5.34 (s, 1H), 5.32-5.21 (m, 2H), 4.09 (d, *J* = 8.8 Hz, 1H), 3.64 (s, 3H), 3.62 (s, 3H), 2.41 (s, 3H), 1.37 (s, 3H). <sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 176.12, 142.81, 137.87, 136.92, 135.09, 133.03, 130.93, 129.99, 128.53, 122.69, 120.44, 118.65, 118.22, 108.94, 108.91, 62.45, 55.21, 52.36, 43.36, 28.88, 25.26, 21.76. HRMS (ESI+) Calcd. For C<sub>24</sub>H<sub>26</sub>ClN<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> ([M+H]<sup>+</sup>): 409.1677, found: 409.1676. The product was analyzed by HPLC to determine the enantiomeric excess: 99% ee (Chiralpak AS-H, *i*-propanol/hexane = 2/98, flow rate 1.0 mL/min,  $\lambda = 238$  nm); t<sub>r</sub> = 4.66 and 5.71 min.



### Methyl (1R,3S,4R)-1-(4-chlorophenyl)-3,5,7-trimethyl-4-vinyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-pyrido

**[4,3-***b***]indole-3-carboxylate** (1*R*,3*S*,4*R*-**3E**): Yield (95%); white solid; m.p. = 72 °C. [α]<sup>20</sup><sub>D</sub> = +40.9 (*c* 0.9, CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>); <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 7.32 (d, *J* = 8.4 Hz, 2H), 7.25 (d, *J* = 8.4 Hz, 2H), 6.78 (d, *J* = 6.8 Hz, 1H), 6.69 (t, *J* = 7.6 Hz, 1H), 6.59 (d, *J* = 8.0 Hz, 1H), 6.06 (ddd, *J* = 17.2, 10.0, 8.4 Hz, 1H), 5.35-5.21 (m, 3H), 4.08 (d, *J* = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 3.92 (s, 3H), 3.65 (s, 3H), 2.73 (s, 3H), 1.37 (s, 3H). <sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 176.09, 142.76, 136.84, 136.29, 136.19, 133.03, 130.01, 128.54, 125.62, 124.26, 120.73, 118.91, 118.40, 117.12, 109.10, 62.53, 55.15, 52.37, 43.39, 32.04, 25.28, 20.34. HRMS (ESI+) Calcd. For C<sub>24</sub>H<sub>26</sub>ClN<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> ([M+H]<sup>+</sup>): 409.1677, found: 409.1677. The product was analyzed by HPLC to determine the enantiomeric excess: 99% ee (Chiralpak AS-H, *i*-propanol/hexane = 2/98, flow rate 1.0 mL/min,  $\lambda$  = 238 nm); t<sub>r</sub> = 5.24 and 6.13 min.



Methyl (1*R*,3*S*,4*R*)-8-chloro-1-(4-chlorophenyl)-3,5-dimethyl-4-vinyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1*H*pyrido[4,3-*b*]indole-3-carboxylate (1*R*,3*S*,4*R*-3**F**): Yield (93%); white solid; m.p. = 54 °C.  $[\alpha]^{20}_{D}$  = +181.9 (*c* 1.2, CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>); <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>)  $\delta$  7.35-7.30 (m, 2H), 7.30-7.26 (m, 2H), 7.14 (d, *J* = 8.8 Hz, 1H), 7.04 (dd, *J* = 8.8, 2.0 Hz, 1H), 6.73 (d, *J* = 2.0 Hz, 1H), 6.06 (ddd, *J* = 17.2, 10.0, 8.8 Hz, 1H), 5.32 (dd, *J* = 10.0, 1.2 Hz, 1H), 5.29-5.24 (m, 2H), 4.09 (d, *J* = 8.8 Hz, 1H), 3.65 (s, 3H), 3.64 (s, 3H), 1.37 (s, 3H). <sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>)  $\delta$  176.00, 142.22, 137.18, 136.48, 135.90, 133.35, 129.86, 128.72, 125.79, 124.56, 121.30, 118.62, 118.30, 109.78, 108.81, 62.40, 55.05, 52.43, 43.54, 29.14, 25.11. HRMS (ESI+) Calcd. For C<sub>23</sub>H<sub>23</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>N<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> ([M+H]<sup>+</sup>): 429.1131, found: 429.1132. The product was analyzed by HPLC to determine the enantiomeric excess: 99% ee (Chiralpak AS-H, *i*-propanol/hexane = 2/98, flow rate 1.0 mL/min,  $\lambda$  = 248 nm); t<sub>r</sub> = 5.82 and 7.05 min.



Methyl (1*R*,3*S*,4*R*)-8-bromo-1-(4-chlorophenyl)-3,5-dimethyl-4-vinyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1*H*pyrido[4,3-*b*]indole-3-carboxylate (1*R*,3*S*,4*R*-3**G**): Yield (80%); white solid; m.p. = 68 °C. [α]<sup>20</sup><sub>D</sub> = +395.6 (*c* 0.9, CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>); <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 7.35-7.30 (m, 2H), 7.30-7.26 (m, 2H), 7.16 (dd, *J* = 8.8, 2.0 Hz, 1H), 7.09 (d, *J* = 8.8 Hz, 1H), 6.89 (d, *J* = 2.0 Hz, 1H), 6.05 (ddd, *J* = 17.2, 10.0, 8.8 Hz, 1H), 5.32 (dd, *J* = 10.0, 1.6 Hz, 1H), 5.30-5.23 (m, 2H), 4.09 (d, *J* = 8.7 Hz, 1H), 3.65 (s, 3H), 3.63 (s, 3H), 1.37 (s, 3H). <sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 175.96, 142.19, 137.04, 136.43, 136.15, 133.33, 129.83, 128.70, 126.44, 123.86, 121.32, 118.64, 112.15, 110.25, 108.72, 62.38, 55.01, 52.42, 43.50, 29.11, 25.08. HRMS (ESI+) Calcd. For C<sub>23</sub>H<sub>23</sub>BrClN<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> ([M+H]<sup>+</sup>): 473.0626, found: 473.0625. The product was analyzed by HPLC to determine the enantiomeric excess: 99% ee (Chiralpak AS-H, *i*-propanol/hexane = 2/98, flow rate 1.0 mL/min,  $\lambda$  = 246 nm); t<sub>r</sub> = 5.81 and 7.19 min.



Methyl (1*R*,3*S*,4*R*)-5-benzyl-1-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-methyl-4-vinyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1*H*-pyrido [4,3-*b*]indole-3-carboxylate (1*R*,3*S*,4*R*-3**H**): Yield (95%); white solid; m.p. = 52 °C.  $[\alpha]^{20}_{D}$  = +131.3 (*c* 1.1, CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>); <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>)  $\delta$  7.41-7.35 (m, 2H), 7.32-7.26 (m, 4H), 7.26-7.24 (m, 1H), 7.12 (d, *J* = 8.0 Hz, 1H), 7.05-7.00 (m, 3H), 6.88-6.80 (m, 2H), 6.09 (ddd, *J* = 17.2, 10.0, 8.8 Hz, 1H), 5.43 (d, *J* = 0.8 Hz, 1H), 5.34-5.21 (m, 4H), 4.02 (d, *J* = 8.8 Hz, 1H), 3.50 (s, 3H), 1.32 (s, 3H). <sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>)  $\delta$  175.89, 142.69, 137.83, 137.16, 137.08, 135.40, 133.14, 130.07, 128.61, 128.58, 127.20, 126.24, 125.12, 121.44, 119.20, 119.17, 118.47, 109.80, 109.45, 62.36, 55.16, 52.10, 46.10, 43.50, 25.14. HRMS (ESI+) Calcd. For C<sub>29</sub>H<sub>28</sub>ClN<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> ([M+H]<sup>+</sup>): 471.1834, found: 471.1841. The product was analyzed by HPLC to determine the enantiomeric excess: 99% ee (Chiralpak AS-H, *i*-propanol/hexane = 2/98, flow rate 0.5 mL/min,  $\lambda$  = 228 nm); t<sub>r</sub> = 10.25 and 12.71 min.



Supplementary Figure 5. Derivatization 1. Cyclopropanation of (1*R*,3*S*,4*R*)-3a for the synthesis of (1*R*,3*S*,4*R*)-4<sup>5</sup>.

Fresh prepared diazomethane solution (0.5 M in Et<sub>2</sub>O, 2 mL) and (1*R*,3*S*,4*R*)-**3a** (76.2 mg, 0.2 mmol) were added into a Schlenk tube. Under a positive nitrogen pressure, the reaction was cooled to -20 °C, and Pd(OAc)<sub>2</sub> (1.5 mg, 1 mol %) was added in one portion with gas evolution. After stirring for 1 hour in -20 °C, the reaction was moved to room temperature and stirred overnight. While the reaction was partly completed, the solvent was removed under reduced pressure and the residue was purified by a flash column chromatography (PE/EA = 6/1) to afford the product (1*R*,3*S*,4*R*)-**4**.

### Methyl (1R,3S,4R)-1-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-cyclopropyl-5-methyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-pyrido

**[4,3-***b***]indole-3-carboxylate** (1*R*,3*S*,4*R*-4): Yield (94%); white solid; m.p. = 62 °C. [α]<sup>20</sup><sub>D</sub> = +11.8 (*c* 1.0, CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>); <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 7.38 (d, *J* = 8.4 Hz, 2H), 7.29-7.25 (m, 3H), 7.12 (t, *J* = 7.2 Hz, 1H), 6.86 (t, *J* = 7.2 Hz, 1H), 6.78 (d, *J* = 8.0 Hz, 1H), 5.44 (s, 1H), 4.12 (d, *J* = 1.2 Hz, 1H), 3.75 (s, 3H), 3.65 (s, 3H), 2.87 (d, *J* = 9.2 Hz, 1H), 2.27 (brs, 1H), 1.46-1.38 (m, 1H), 0.83-0.72 (m, 2H), 0.71-0.62 (m, 1H), 0.37 (td, *J* = 10.0, 5.2 Hz, 1H). <sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 173.33, 142.79, 137.33, 136.37, 133.08, 129.99, 128.58, 125.05, 121.13, 119.02, 118.93, 109.04, 108.85, 61.48, 54.47, 52.16, 38.96, 30.09, 17.27, 6.75, 3.77. HRMS (ESI+) Calcd. For C<sub>23</sub>H<sub>24</sub>ClN<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> ([M+H]<sup>+</sup>): 395.1521, found: 395.1513. The product was analyzed by HPLC to determine the enantiomeric excess: 98% ee (Chiralpak AD-H, *i*-propanol/hexane = 2/98, flow rate 1.0 mL/min,  $\lambda$  = 282 nm); t<sub>r</sub> = 16.28 and 21.08 min.



Supplementary Figure 6. Derivatization 2. Hydrogenation of (1R,3S,4R)-3a for the synthesis of (1R,3S,4R)-5<sup>6</sup>.

Pd/C (21.0 mg, palladium on activated carbon, 10% Pd basis, 1 mol %) was added to a solution of (1R,3S,4R)-**3a** (76.2 mg, 0.2 mmol) in anhydrous MeOH (4 mL). The reaction mixture was stirred under H<sub>2</sub> atmosphere (1 atm) at room temperature for 6 hours. After the reaction was completed (monitored by TLC), the crude reaction mixture was filtrated with celite and washed with MeOH. The solvent was removed under reduced pressure, then the residue was purified by a flash column chromatography (PE/EA = 6/1) to afford the product (1*R*,3*S*,4*R*)-**5**.

### Methyl (1R,3S,4R)-1-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-ethyl-5-methyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-pyrido

**[4,3-***b***]indole-3-carboxylate** (1*R*,3*S*,4*R*-**5**): Yield (98%); white solid; m.p. = 58 °C. [α]<sup>20</sup><sub>D</sub> = -30.6 (*c* 0.8, CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>); <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 7.35 (d, *J* = 8.0 Hz, 2H), 7.27 (d, *J* = 8.0 Hz, 2H), 7.24 (s, 1H), 7.10 (t, *J* = 7.6 Hz, 1H), 6.85 (t, *J* = 7.6 Hz, 1H), 6.77 (d, *J* = 8.0 Hz, 1H), 5.41 (s, 1H), 3.97 (s, 1H), 3.70 (s, 3H), 3.68 (s, 3H), 3.37 (d, *J* = 9.2 Hz, 1H), 2.09-2.01 (m, 1H), 1.94-1.85 (m, 1H), 1.16 (t, *J* = 7.6 Hz, 3H). <sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 173.98, 142.89, 137.20, 136.94, 133.03, 129.99, 128.52, 125.06, 120.95, 118.91, 118.90, 108.84, 108.71, 57.47, 54.27, 52.18, 36.02, 29.19, 27.32, 12.53. HRMS (ESI+) Calcd. For C<sub>22</sub>H<sub>23</sub>ClN<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> ([M+H]<sup>+</sup>): 383.1521, found: 383.1506. The product was analyzed by HPLC to determine the enantiomeric excess: 99% ee (Chiralpak IE, *i*-propanol/hexane = 2/98, flow rate 1.0 mL/min,  $\lambda = 232$  nm); t<sub>r</sub> = 9.86 and 10.79 min.



Supplementary Figure 7. Derivatization 3. Reduction of (1*R*,3*S*,4*R*)-3a for the synthesis of (1*R*,3*S*,4*R*)-6.

Under nitrogen atmosphere, to a solution of (1R,3S,4R)-**3a** (76.2 mg, 0.2 mmol) in anhydrous THF (2 mL) was added DIBAL-H (1.5 M, 0.4 mL, 0.6 mmol) dropwise at -40 °C. After stirring at -40 °C for 5 min, the reaction was then moved into room temperature and continuously stirred until
complete consumption of starting material (detected by TLC). The reaction mixture was quenched with H<sub>2</sub>O, extracted with EA ( $\times$  3) and filtered through celite to remove the colloid. The organic layer was combined, washed with brine, dried over Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub> before evaporation. Then the residue was purified by a flash column chromatography (pure EA) to afford the product (1*R*,3*S*,4*R*)-**6**.

((1*R*,3*S*,4*R*)-1-(4-Chlorophenyl)-5-methyl-4-vinyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1*H*-pyrido[4,3-*b*]indol-3-yl )methanol (1*R*,3*S*,4*R*-6): Yield (97%); white solid; m.p. = 52 °C. [α]<sup>20</sup><sub>D</sub> = +113.0 (*c* 1.4, CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>); <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 7.31-7.23 (m, 5H), 7.20-7.14 (m, 1H), 6.98-6.90 (m, 2H), 5.95 (ddd, *J* = 17.2, 10.0, 7.2 Hz, 1H), 5.28 (d, *J* = 10.0 Hz, 1H), 5.24 (s, 1H), 5.06 (d, *J* = 17.2 Hz, 1H), 3.70-3.64 (m, 2H), 3.60 (s, 3H), 3.47-3.40 (m, 1H), 3.13-3.04 (m, 1H). <sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 141.19, 138.60, 137.20, 134.88, 133.16, 129.85, 128.57, 124.98, 121.30, 119.16, 118.91, 118.16, 109.94, 108.82, 62.19, 57.23, 52.94, 39.12, 29.71. HRMS (ESI+) Calcd. For C<sub>29</sub>H<sub>28</sub>ClN<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> ([M+H]<sup>+</sup>): 353.1415, found: 353.1400. The product was analyzed by HPLC to determine the enantiomeric excess: 99% ee (Chiralpak AD-H, *i*-propanol/hexane = 15/85, flow rate 1.0 mL/min,  $\lambda$  = 282 nm); t<sub>r</sub> = 12.37 and 17.49 min.



**Supplementary Figure 8.** Derivatization 4. Hydroboration of (1R,3S,4R)-**3a** for the synthesis of (1R,3S,4R)-**7**<sup>7</sup>.

To a solution of  $[Ir(COD)Cl]_2$  (4.0 mg, 3 mol %) and bis(diphenylphosphino)methane (DPPM, 4.6 mg, 6 mol %) in anhydrous DCM (2 mL) was added (1*R*,3*S*,4*R*)-**3a** (76.2 g, 0.2 mmol) in one portion under a positive argon pressure. Then 4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolane (HBpin, 58 µL, 0.4 mmol) was added at room temperature and the resulting solution was stirred overnight. The reaction mixture was quenched with MeOH (1 mL) and concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by silica-gel flash column chromatography (PE/EA = 3/1, with 1% MeOH) to afford the product (1*R*,3*S*,4*R*)-**7**.

Methyl (1*R*,3*S*,4*R*)-1-(4-chlorophenyl)-5-methyl-4-(2-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan -2-yl)ethyl)-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1*H*-pyrido[4,3-*b*]indole-3-carboxylate (1*R*,3*S*,4*R*-7): Yield (86%); white solid; m.p. = 68 °C. [α]<sup>20</sup><sub>D</sub> = -32.3 (*c* 0.9, CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>); <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 7.38-7.33 (m, 2H), 7.28-7.25 (m, 2H), 7.24 (d, *J* = 8.0 Hz, 1H), 7.09 (ddd, *J* = 8.0, 6.8, 1.2 Hz, 1H), 6.84 (ddd, *J* = 8.0, 6.8, 1.2 Hz, 1H), 6.74 (dt, *J* = 8.0, 0.8 Hz, 1H), 5.41 (d, *J* = 1.2 Hz, 1H), 3.99 (d, *J* = 2.0 Hz, 1H), 3.75 (s, 3H), 3.66 (s, 3H), 3.45 (ddd, *J* = 8.8, 3.6, 1.6 Hz, 1H), 2.12-2.04 (m, 1H), 2.03-1.96 (m, 1H), 1.27 (s, 12H). <sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 174.02, 142.89, 137.22, 137.07, 132.99, 130.04, 128.50, 125.05, 120.86, 118.88, 118.82, 108.74, 108.68, 83.26, 57.10, 54.26, 52.10, 36.07, 29.16, 28.32, 24.94, 24.79. HRMS (ESI+) Calcd. For C<sub>28</sub>H<sub>35</sub>BClN<sub>2</sub>O<sub>4</sub> ([M+H]<sup>+</sup>): 509.2373, found: 509.2381. The product was analyzed by HPLC to determine the enantiomeric excess: 98% ee (Chiralpak OD-H, *i*-propanol/hexane = 5/95, flow rate 1.0 mL/min,  $\lambda$  = 228 nm); t<sub>r</sub> = 9.62 and 15.53 min.



Supplementary Figure 9. Mechanism validation 1. Standard reaction of ketoimine ester 8 to synthesize (2R,3S)-9.

A flame dried Schlenk tube **A** was cooled to room temperature and filled with N<sub>2</sub>. To this flask were added [Ir(COD)Cl]<sub>2</sub> (0.003 mmol, 1.5 mol %), (*S*,*S*<sub>a</sub>)-Me-THQphos-L9 (0.006 mmol, 3.0 mol %), degassed THF (0.5 mL) and degassed *n*-propylamine (0.5 mL). The reaction mixture was heated at 50 °C for 30 min and then the volatile solvents were removed under vacuum to gain a pale yellow solid. Meanwhile, Cu(MeCN)<sub>4</sub>BF<sub>4</sub> (0.01 mmol, 5 mol %) and (*R*,*R*<sub>p</sub>)-<sup>i</sup>Pr-Phosferrox-L1 (0.011 mmol, 5.5 mol %) were dissolved in 1.0 mL of CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub> in a Schlenk tube **B**, and stirred at room temperature for about 30 min. Substrate **2a** (0.20 mmol), ketoimine esters **8** (0.30 mmol), CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub> (1.0 mL) and Cs<sub>2</sub>CO<sub>3</sub> (0.40 mmol) were added into the Schlenk tube **A** and filled with N<sub>2</sub>. The Cu/L1 complex solution was then transferred from the Schlenk tube **B** to the Schlenk tube **A** via syringe. Finally, the reaction mixture was continuously stirred at room temperature under N<sub>2</sub> atmosphere. While the starting material was consumed (monitored by TLC), the solvent was removed by rotary evaporation to obtain a crude mixture, which was purified by flash column chromatography (PE/EA = 8/1) to give the product (2*R*,3*S*)-9.

## Methyl (2R,3S)-2-((diphenylmethylene)amino)-3-(1-methyl-1H-indol-2-yl)pent-

**4-enoate** (2*R*,3*S*-**9**): Yield (99%); white solid; m.p. = 52 °C.  $[\alpha]^{20}_{D}$  = +2.0 (*c* 0.4, CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>); <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>)  $\delta$  7.53-7.46 (m, 3H), 7.41-7.27 (m, 4H), 7.25-7.19 (m, 3H), 7.12 (t, *J* = 7.6 Hz, 1H), 7.04 (t, *J* = 7.6 Hz, 1H), 6.82 (d, *J* = 6.0 Hz, 2H), 6.24 (s, 1H), 5.89 (ddd, *J* = 17.6, 10.0, 8.4 Hz, 1H), 5.12 (d, *J* = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 5.08 (s, 1H), 4.55 (d, *J* = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 4.44 (t, *J* = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 3.69 (s, 3H), 3.67 (s, 3H). <sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>)  $\delta$  171.39, 171.21, 139.19, 138.71, 137.02, 136.22, 135.62, 130.32, 128.78, 128.64, 128.10, 128.07, 127.87, 127.67, 120.71, 119.99, 119.08, 117.40, 108.93, 100.41, 70.41, 52.04, 45.54, 29.90. HRMS (ESI+) Calcd. For C<sub>28</sub>H<sub>26</sub>N<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> ([M+H]<sup>+</sup>): 423.2067, found: 423.2060. The product was analyzed by HPLC to determine the enantiomeric excess: 99% ee (Chiralpak OD-H, *i*-propanol/hexane = 2/98, flow rate 1.0 mL/min,  $\lambda$  = 226 nm); t<sub>r</sub>= 6.31 and 14.45 min.



Supplementary Figure 10. Mechanism validation 2. Cyclization of (2R,3S)-9 to synthesize (3R,4S)-10.

Diluted 2N HCl (aq., 2 mL) was added to a solution of (2R,3S)-9 (84.4 mg, 0.2 mmol) in CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub> (2 mL) at room temperature. After vigorously stirring for 3 hours, the organic layer was separated and the aqueous layer was extracted with CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>. The organic layer was combined, washed with brine and dried over Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>. After filtration and evaporation, the residue was purified by a flash column chromatography (PE/EA = 8/1) to afford the product (3*R*,4*S*)-10.

## Methyl (3R,4S)-5-methyl-1,1-diphenyl-4-vinyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-pyrido[4,3-b]indole-

**3-carboxylate** (3*R*,4*S*-**10**): Yield (46%); white solid; m.p. = 56 °C.  $[\alpha]^{20}_{D}$  = -166.3 (*c* 0.9, CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>); <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>)  $\delta$  7.60 (d, *J* = 7.2 Hz, 2H), 7.36-7.24 (m, 4H), 7.21-7.16 (m, 3H), 7.11 (t, *J* = 7.6 Hz, 1H), 7.09-7.03 (m, 2H), 6.81 (t, *J* = 7.6 Hz, 1H), 6.60 (d, *J* = 8.0 Hz, 1H), 5.76 (ddd, *J* = 18.0, 10.0, 8.4 Hz, 1H), 5.24-5.13 (m, 2H), 4.12 (t, *J* = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 3.70 (s, 3H), 3.64 (s, 3H), 3.61 (d, *J* = 8.4 Hz, 1H). <sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>)  $\delta$  172.69, 146.33, 144.40, 137.61, 137.06, 135.00, 128.99, 128.59, 127.99, 127.88, 127.10, 127.01, 126.20, 120.95, 120.50, 119.27, 118.54, 116.21, 108.65, 65.20, 59.94, 52.01, 41.26, 30.70. HRMS (ESI+) Calcd. For C<sub>28</sub>H<sub>26</sub>N<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> ([M+H]<sup>+</sup>): 423.2067, found: 423.2061. The product was analyzed by HPLC to determine the enantiomeric excess: 99% ee (Chiralpak AD-H, *i*-propanol/hexane = 2/98, flow rate 1.0 mL/min,  $\lambda$  = 226 nm); t<sub>r</sub>= 5.68 and 16.35 min.



Supplementary Figure 12. <sup>13</sup>C NMR spectrum of 2a



Supplementary Figure 14. <sup>13</sup>C NMR spectrum of 2b



Supplementary Figure 16. <sup>13</sup>C NMR spectrum of 2c



Supplementary Figure 18. <sup>13</sup>C NMR spectrum of 2d



Supplementary Figure 20. <sup>13</sup>C NMR spectrum of 2e



Supplementary Figure 22. <sup>13</sup>C NMR spectrum of 2f



Supplementary Figure 24. <sup>13</sup>C NMR spectrum of 2g



Supplementary Figure 26. <sup>13</sup>C NMR spectrum of 2h



Supplementary Figure 28. <sup>13</sup>C NMR spectrum of (1*R*,3*S*,4*R*)-3a



Supplementary Figure 30. <sup>13</sup>C NMR spectrum of (1*R*,3*R*,4*R*)-3a



Supplementary Figure 32. <sup>13</sup>C NMR spectrum of (1*R*,3*S*,4*R*)-3b



Supplementary Figure 34. <sup>13</sup>C NMR spectrum of (1*R*,3*S*,4*R*)-3c

## 



Supplementary Figure 36. <sup>13</sup>C NMR spectrum of (1*R*,3*R*,4*R*)-3c



Supplementary Figure 38. <sup>13</sup>C NMR spectrum of (1*R*,3*S*,4*R*)-3d



Supplementary Figure 40. <sup>13</sup>C NMR spectrum of (1*R*,3*R*,4*R*)-3d



Supplementary Figure 42. <sup>13</sup>C NMR spectrum of (1*R*,3*S*,4*R*)-3e



Supplementary Figure 44. <sup>13</sup>C NMR spectrum of (1*R*,3*S*,4*R*)-3f



Supplementary Figure 46. <sup>13</sup>C NMR spectrum of (1*R*,3*S*,4*R*)-3g



Supplementary Figure 48. <sup>13</sup>C NMR spectrum of (1*R*,3*R*,4*R*)-3g



Supplementary Figure 50. <sup>13</sup>C NMR spectrum of (1*R*,3*S*,4*R*)-3h



Supplementary Figure 52. <sup>13</sup>C NMR spectrum of (1*R*,3*S*,4*R*)-3i



Supplementary Figure 54. <sup>13</sup>C NMR spectrum of (1*R*,3*S*,4*R*)-3j



Supplementary Figure 56. <sup>13</sup>C NMR spectrum of (1*R*,3*S*,4*R*)-3k



Supplementary Figure 58. <sup>13</sup>C NMR spectrum of (1R,3S,4R)-3l



Supplementary Figure 60. <sup>13</sup>C NMR spectrum of (1*R*,3*S*,4*R*)-3m



Supplementary Figure 62. <sup>13</sup>C NMR spectrum of (1*R*,3*S*,4*R*)-3n



Supplementary Figure 64. <sup>13</sup>C NMR spectrum of (1*R*,3*S*,4*R*)-30



Supplementary Figure 66. <sup>13</sup>C NMR spectrum of (1*R*,3*S*,4*R*)-3p



Supplementary Figure 68. <sup>13</sup>C NMR spectrum of (1*R*,3*S*,4*R*)-3q



Supplementary Figure 70. <sup>13</sup>C NMR spectrum of (1*R*,3*S*,4*R*)-3r



Supplementary Figure 72. <sup>13</sup>C NMR spectrum of (1*R*,3*S*,4*R*)-3s



Supplementary Figure 74. <sup>13</sup>C NMR spectrum of (1*R*,3*S*,4*R*)-3t


Supplementary Figure 76. <sup>13</sup>C NMR spectrum of (1*R*,3*S*,4*R*)-3u



Supplementary Figure 78. <sup>13</sup>C NMR spectrum of (1*R*,3*S*,4*R*)-3v



Supplementary Figure 80. <sup>13</sup>C NMR spectrum of (1*R*,3*S*,4*R*)-3w



Supplementary Figure 82. <sup>13</sup>C NMR spectrum of (1*R*,3*S*,4*R*)-3x



Supplementary Figure 84. <sup>13</sup>C NMR spectrum of (1*R*,3*S*,4*R*)-3y



Supplementary Figure 86. <sup>13</sup>C NMR spectrum of (1*R*,3*S*,4*R*)-3z



Supplementary Figure 88. <sup>13</sup>C NMR spectrum of (1*R*,3*S*,4*R*)-3A



Supplementary Figure 90. <sup>13</sup>C NMR spectrum of (1*R*,3*S*,4*R*)-3B



Supplementary Figure 92. <sup>13</sup>C NMR spectrum of (1*R*,3*S*,4*R*)-3C



Supplementary Figure 94. <sup>13</sup>C NMR spectrum of (1*R*,3*S*,4*R*)-3D



Supplementary Figure 96. <sup>13</sup>C NMR spectrum of (1*R*,3*S*,4*R*)-3E



Supplementary Figure 98. <sup>13</sup>C NMR spectrum of (1*R*,3*S*,4*R*)-3F



Supplementary Figure 100. <sup>13</sup>C NMR spectrum of (1*R*,3*S*,4*R*)-3G



Supplementary Figure 102. <sup>13</sup>C NMR spectrum of (1*R*,3*S*,4*R*)-3H



Supplementary Figure 104. <sup>13</sup>C NMR spectrum of (1R,3S,4R)-4



Supplementary Figure 106. <sup>13</sup>C NMR spectrum of (1*R*,3*S*,4*R*)-5



Supplementary Figure 108. <sup>13</sup>C NMR spectrum of (1*R*,3*S*,4*R*)-6



Supplementary Figure 110. <sup>1</sup>H NMR spectrum of (1*R*,3*S*,4*R*)-7



Supplementary Figure 112. <sup>13</sup>C NMR spectrum of (2*R*,3*S*)-9



Supplementary Figure 114. <sup>13</sup>C NMR spectrum of (3*R*,4*S*)-10

C NH -CO<sub>2</sub>Me Ъ Ме

(1*R*\*,3*S*\*,4*R*\*)-**3a** and (1*R*\*,3*R*\*,4*R*\*)-**3a** 

Data File E:\DATA\XS...109 03-150 4-C1-aH div 2018-11-09 11-51-40\XSM 181109 4-C1-aH div.D Sample Name: In33 03-132 4-C1-aH rac 4peak

```
_____
Acq. Operator : SYSTEM
                                       Seq. Line : 1
Acq. Instrument : 1260
                                        Location : 70
Injection Date : 11/9/2018 11:53:13 AM
                                             Inj: 1
                                      Inj Volume : 5.000 µl
            : E:\DATA\XSM-In33\In33 181109 03-150 4-C1-aH div 2018-11-09 11-51-40\In33 AD
Acg. Method
              -98-40min-282nm 4-Cl-aH div.M
Last changed : 11/9/2018 11:51:40 AM by SYSTEM
Analysis Method : E:\DATA\XSM-In33\In33 181109 03-150 4-C1-aH div 2018-11-09 11-51-40\In33 AD
              -98-40min-282nm 4-Cl-aH div.M (Sequence Method)
Last changed
            : 12/15/2018 4:00:28 PM by SYSTEM
              (modified after loading)
Additional Info : Peak(s) manually integrated
DAD1 A Sig=282.4 Ref360,100 (E:DATAXS...150 4 Cl-aH div.2018-11-09 11-51-40\XSM 181109 4 Cl-aH div.D)
   mAU 🎝
    80 -
    70 -
                                        19.551
    60 -
    50 -
    40 -
   30 -
    20 -
    10 -
                                15
                                                                    35
                                         20
                                                           30
                       10
                                                  25
                                                                            mir
Area Percent Report
Sorted By
                  :
                       Signal
Multiplier
                       1.0000
                 :
                       1.0000
Dilution
                 :
Do not use Multiplier & Dilution Factor with ISTDs
Signal 1: DAD1 A, Sig=282,4 Ref=360,100
Peak RetTime Type Width
                                Height
                       Area
                                         Area
               [min] [mAU*s]
 # [min]
                               [mAU]
                                         *
1 16.567 BB 0.3229 2027.34363 85.74043 20.2577
  2 19.551 BB
               0.5368 2050.67627
                               52.83966 20.4908
  3 26.432 BB
               0.6670 3013.78735
                               57.26770 30.1145
               0.7057 2915.95898 49.61451 29.1370
  4 30.212 BB
Totals :
                     1.00078e4 245.46230
_____
                     *** End of Report ***
```

1260 12/15/2018 4:00:31 PM SYSTEM

Page 1 of 1

Supplementary Figure 115. HPLC spectrum of (1R\*,3S\*,4R\*)-3a and (1R\*,3R\*,4R\*)-3a

CI NΗ ■CO<sub>2</sub>Me 'n Мe

#### (1S,3R,4S)-**3a**

Data File E:\DATA\XS...0316 04-48 4-C1-aH div lp and 3p 2019-03-16 20-35-15\XSM 20190316.D Sample Name: In33 04-48 4-C1-aH S+D div

```
------
Acq. Operator : SYSTEM
                                       Seq. Line : 1
Acq. Instrument : 1260
                                        Location : 69
Injection Date : 3/16/2019 8:36:45 PM
                                            Inj: 1
                                      Inj Volume : 5.000 µl
            : E:\DATA\XSM\In33 190316 04-48 4-C1-aH div lp and 3p 2019-03-16 20-35-15
Acq. Method
              \In33 AD-98-40min-282nm 4-Cl-aH div.M
Last changed : 3/16/2019 8:35:15 PM by SYSTEM
Analysis Method : E:\DATA\XSM\In33 190316 04-48 4-C1-aH div 1p and 3p 2019-03-16 20-35-15
              \In33 AD-98-40min-282nm 4-Cl-aH div.M (Sequence Method)
Last changed
            : 3/16/2019 10:23:57 PM by SYSTEM
              (modified after loading)
Additional Info : Peak(s) manually integrated

DADI A Sig=282,4 Ref=360,100 (E:DATAXS....48 4-Cl-aH div 1p and 3p 2019-03-16 20-35-15% SM 20190316.D)
   mAU 1
   700 -
   600 -
   500 -
   400 -
   300 -
   200 -
   100 -
    Û
                                                                    35
                                15
                                         20
                                                  25
                                                           зΰ
                       10
Area Percent Report
-----
Sorted By
                  :
                       Signal
Multiplier
                 :
                       1.0000
Dilution
                       1.0000
                 :
Do not use Multiplier & Dilution Factor with ISTDs
Signal 1: DAD1 A, Sig=282,4 Ref=360,100
                               Height
Peak RetTime Type Width
                       Area
                                        Area
 # [min]
               [min] [mAU*s]
                               [mAU]
                                         ÷
1 15.534 BB 0.4477 2.55505e4 791.22150 100.0000
Totals :
                     2.55505e4 791.22150
_____
                     *** End of Report ***
```

1260 3/16/2019 10:24:23 PM SYSTEM

Page 1 of 1

## Supplementary Figure 116. HPLC spectrum of (1S,3R,4S)-3a

CI NΗ .,CO₂Me Ή Ńе

(1R,3S,4R)-**3a** 

Data File E:\DATA\XS...09 03-150 4-Cl-aH div 2018-11-09 11-51-40\XSM 181109 4-Cl-aH div1.D Sample Name: In33 03-146 4-Cl-aH R+L opt

Acq. Operator : SYSTEM Seq. Line : 2 Acq. Instrument : 1260 Location : 66 1 Injection Date : 11/9/2018 12:34:43 PM Inj : Inj Volume : 5.000 µl : E:\DATA\XSM-In33\In33 181109 03-150 4-C1-aH div 2018-11-09 11-51-40\In33 AD Acq. Method -98-40min-282nm 4-Cl-aH div.M Last changed : 11/9/2018 11:51:40 AM by SYSTEM Analysis Method : E:\DATA\XSM-In33\In33 181109 03-150 4-C1-aH div 2018-11-09 11-51-40\In33 AD -98-40min-282nm 4-C1-aH div.M (Sequence Method) Last changed : 1/2/2019 4:46:24 PM by SYSTEM (modified after loading) DAD1 A, Sig=282,4 Ref=360,100 (E:\DATAXS...50 4 Cl-aH div 2018-11-09 11-51-40\X SM 181109 4 Cl-aH div1.D) mAU 1 100 -80 -60 40 20 0 15 20 10 2530 25 \_\_\_\_\_ Area Percent Report -----Sorted By : Simal Multiplier : 1.0000 Dilution 1.0000 : Do not use Multiplier & Dilution Factor with ISTDs Signal 1: DAD1 A, Sig=282,4 Ref=360,100 Peak RetTime Type Width Height Area Area # [min] [min] [mAU\*s] [mAŬ] % 1 18.772 BB 0.5548 4565.13135 119.72671 100.0000 Totals : 4565.13135 119.72671 ------

\*\*\* End of Report \*\*\*

1260 1/2/2019 4:50:48 PM SYSTEM

Page 1 of 1

## Supplementary Figure 117. HPLC spectrum of (1R,3S,4R)-3a



(1S,3S,4S)-**3a** 

Data File E:\DATA\XS...316 04-48 4-Cl-aH div 1p and 3p 2019-03-16 20-35-15\XSM 201903161.D Sample Name: In33 04-48 4-Cl-aH S+L div

\_\_\_\_\_ Acq. Operator : SYSTEM Seq. Line : 2 Acq. Instrument : 1260 Location : 70 Inj: 1 Injection Date : 3/16/2019 9:18:12 PM Inj Volume : 5.000 µl : E:\DATA\XSM\In33 190316 04-48 4-C1-aH div 1p and 3p 2019-03-16 20-35-15 Acq. Method \In33 AD-98-40min-282nm 4-C1-aH div.M Last changed : 3/16/2019 8:35:15 PM by SYSTEM Analysis Method : E:\DATA\XSM\In33 190316 04-48 4-C1-aH div 1p and 3p 2019-03-16 20-35-15 \In33 AD-98-40min-282nm 4-Cl-aH div.M (Sequence Method) Last changed : 3/16/2019 10:23:57 PM by SYSTEM (modified after loading) Additional Info : Peak(s) manually integrated DADIA. Sig=282.4 Ref=360.100 (E:DATAXS...48 4 Cl-aH div 1p and 3p 2019-03-16 20-35-15% SM 201903161.D) mAU \_ 200 -175 -150 -125 100 75 -50 25 Û 35 10 15 20 25 30 Area Percent Report Sorted By Signal : Multiplier 1.0000 : Dilution : 1.0000 Do not use Multiplier & Dilution Factor with ISTDs Signal 1: DAD1 A, Sig=282,4 Ref=360,100 Peak RetTime Type Width Height Area Area [min] [mAU\*s] # [min] [mAU] ÷ 1 25.067 BB 0.7977 1.34526e4 220.50945 100.0000 Totals : 1.34526e4 220.50945 \*\*\* End of Report \*\*\*

1260 3/16/2019 10:24:02 PM SYSTEM

Page 1 of 1

# Supplementary Figure 118. HPLC spectrum of (15,35,45)-3a

CI NH CO<sub>2</sub>Me 'n Ńе

(1R,3R,4R)-**3a** 

Data File E:\DATA\XS...0110 03-04 4-C1 4-C1-aH 23Me-aH 2019-01-10 22-19-30\XSM 201901103.D Sample Name: In33 03-150 4-C1-aH R+D opt

------Acq. Operator : SYSTEM Seq. Line : 4 Acq. Instrument : 1260 Location : 60 Injection Date : 1/10/2019 11:39:18 PM Inj: 1 Inj Volume : 5.000 µl : E:\DATA\XSM\In33 190110 03-04 4-C1 4-C1-aH 23Me-aH 2019-01-10 22-19-30\In33 Acq. Method AD-98-40min-282nm 4-Cl-aH div.M Last changed : 1/10/2019 10:19:31 PM by SYSTEM Analysis Method : E:\DATA\XSM\In33 190110 03-04 4-C1 4-C1-aH 23Me-aH 2019-01-10 22-19-30\In33 AD-98-40min-282nm 4-Cl-aH div.M (Sequence Method) : 1/11/2019 11:57:28 AM by SYSTEM Last changed (modified after loading) Additional Info : Peak(s) manually integrated
DAD1 A Sig=282,4 Ref=360,100 (E-\DATA\XS...-04 4-C14-C1-aH 23Me-aH 2019-01-10 22-19-30\XSM 201901103.D) mAU 250 200 150 -100 50 ٥ 10 15 20 25 30 35 Area Percent Report \_\_\_\_\_ Sorted By Signal : 1.0000 Multiplier : Dilution 1.0000 : Do not use Multiplier & Dilution Factor with ISTDs Signal 1: DAD1 A, Sig=282,4 Ref=360,100 Peak RetTime Type Width Height Area Area [mAU] [min] [mAU\*s] # [min] \* 1 28.047 BV R 0.8224 1.53992e4 257.24072 100.0000 Totals : 1.53992e4 257.24072 \*\*\* End of Report \*\*\*

1260 1/11/2019 11:57:31 AM SYSTEM

Page 1 of 1

# Supplementary Figure 119. HPLC spectrum of (1R,3R,4R)-3a

NН CO<sub>2</sub>Me 'n Ме

#### (1*R*\*,3*S*\*,4*R*\*)-**3**b

Data File E:\DATA\XS...230 04-12 2C1-23Me-5Mein-aH lst 2018-12-30 17-30-14\XSM 201812303.D Sample Name: In33 04-12 2-C1-aH lst rac

-----Acq. Operator : SYSTEM Seg. Line : 4 70 Acq. Instrument : 1260 Location : Injection Date : 12/30/2018 7:04:04 PM Inj : 1 Inj Volume : 5.000 µl : E:\DATA\XSM\In33 181230 04-12 2C1-23Me-5Mein-aH 1st 2018-12-30 17-30-14 Acq. Method \In33 AD-98-234nm-30min 2C1-23Me-aH.M Last changed : 12/30/2018 5:30:15 PM by SYSTEM Analysis Method : E:\DATA\XSM\In33 181230 04-12 2C1-23Me-5Mein-aH 1st 2018-12-30 17-30-14 \In33 AD-98-234nm-30min 2C1-23Me-aH.M (Sequence Method) : 1/2/2019 11:08:05 AM by SYSTEM Last changed (modified after loading) Additional Info : Peak(s) manually integrated DAD1 B, Sig=234,4 Ref=360,100 (E:DATAXS...12 2CI-23Me-5Mein-aH1st 2018-12-30 17-30-14% SM 201812303.D) Hose Bridth mAU 10.132 250 200 -150 -100 -50 Û 10 12 \_\_\_\_\_ Area Percent Report -----Sorted By : Signal Multiplier 1.0000 : 1.0000 Dilution : Do not use Multiplier & Dilution Factor with ISTDs Signal 1: DAD1 B, Sig=234,4 Ref=360,100 Peak RetTime Type Width Height Area Area [mAU\*s] # [min] [min] [mAU] \* 1 9.400 BV 0.3089 5894.23633 285.41483 49.0984 0.3953 6110.70654 257.61252 50.9016 2 10.132 MF Totals : 1.20049e4 543.02734 \*\*\* End of Report \*\*\*

1260 1/2/2019 11:08:09 AM SYSTEM

Page 1 of 1

## Supplementary Figure 120. HPLC spectrum of (1R\*,3S\*,4R\*)-3b

NН .,CO₂Me Н Ме

(1*R*,3*S*,4*R*)-**3b** 

Data File E:\DATA\XS...230 04-12 2Cl-23Me-5Mein-aH 1st 2018-12-30 17-30-14\XSM 201812302.D Sample Name: In33 04-12 2-Cl-aH R+L opt

Acq. Operator : SYSTEM Seq. Line : 3 Acq. Instrument : 1260 Location : 69 Injection Date : 12/30/2018 6:33:08 PM Inj : 1 Inj Volume : 5.000 µl Acq. Method : E:\DATA\XSM\In33 181230 04-12 2C1-23Me-5Mein-aH 1st 2018-12-30 17-30-14 \In33 AD-98-234nm-30min 2C1-23Me-aH.M : 12/30/2018 5:30:15 PM by SYSTEM Last changed Analysis Method : E:\DATA\XSM\In33 181230 04-12 2C1-23Me-5Mein-aH 1st 2018-12-30 17-30-14 \In33 AD-98-234nm-30min 2C1-23Me-aH.M (Sequence Method) : 1/2/2019 11:08:05 AM by SYSTEM Last changed (modified after loading) Additional Info : Peak(s) manually integrated DADI B, Sig=234,4 Ref=360,100 (E:DATAXS...12 2C-23Me-5Mein-aH 1st 2018-12-30 17-30-14% SM 201812302.D) mAU 700 600 -500 -400 -300 -200 -100 n 10 12 Area Percent Report ------Sorted Bv : Signal Multiplier 1.0000 : 1.0000 Dilution : Do not use Multiplier & Dilution Factor with ISTDs Signal 1: DAD1 B, Sig=234,4 Ref=360,100 Peak RetTime Type Width Height Area Area [min] [mAU\*s] # [min] [mAU] \* ----|-----|-----|------|------| 1 9.466 BB 0.3260 1.62327e4 734.15625 100.0000 Totals : 1.62327e4 734.15625

\*\*\* End of Report \*\*\*

1260 1/2/2019 11:08:38 AM SYSTEM

Page 1 of 1

## Supplementary Figure 121. HPLC spectrum of (1R,3S,4R)-3b



#### (1*R*\*,3*S*\*,4*R*\*)-**3c** and (1*R*\*,3*R*\*,4*R*\*)-**3c**

Data File E:\DATA\XS...3 181123 03-150 XSM Ph-aH 4p div 2018-11-17 20-06-32\XSM 20181123.D Sample Name: In33 03-151 Ph-aH rac 4peak



1260 12/15/2018 4:06:42 PM SYSTEM

Page 1 of 1

Supplementary Figure 122. HPLC spectrum of  $(1R^*, 3S^*, 4R^*)$ -3c and  $(1R^*, 3R^*, 4R^*)$ -3c

NН ■CO<sub>2</sub>Me 'n Ме

(1S,3*R*,4S)-**3c** 

Data File E:\DATA\XS... 181123 03-150 XSM Ph-aH 4p div 2018-11-17 20-06-32\XSM 201811231.D Sample Name: In33 03-150 Ph-aH S+D opt

\_\_\_\_\_

Acq. Operator : SYSTEM Seq. Line : 2 Acq. Instrument : 1260 Location : 66 Injection Date : 11/17/2018 8:49:36 PM Inj : 1 Inj Volume : 5.000 µl Acq. Method : E:\DATA\XSM-In33\In33 181123 03-150 XSM Ph-aH 4p div 2018-11-17 20-06-32 \In33 lst AD-98-40min-232nm Ph-aH 4p.M : 11/17/2018 8:06:32 PM by SYSTEM Last changed Analysis Method : E:\DATA\XSM-In33\In33 181123 03-150 XSM Ph-aH 4p div 2018-11-17 20-06-32 \In33 lst AD-98-40min-232nm Ph-aH 4p.M (Sequence Method) : 1/2/2019 3:43:23 PM by SYSTEM Last changed (modified after loading) Additional Info : Peak(s) manually integrated DAD1 A Sig=232.4 Ref=360.100 (E:DATAXS...03-150 XSM Ph-aH 4p div 2018-11-17 20-06-32 XSM 201811231.D) mAU 800 -700 -600 -500 -400 -300 -200 -100 n 15 10 зΰ 35 20 25 Area Percent Report ------Sorted Bv : Signal Multiplier 1.0000 : 1.0000 Dilution : Do not use Multiplier & Dilution Factor with ISTDs Signal 1: DAD1 A, Sig=232,4 Ref=360,100 Peak RetTime Type Width Height Area Area [min] [mAU\*s] # [min] 「mAUl \* ----|-----|-----|------|------| 1 13.334 BB 0.4151 2.39905e4 842.88348 100.0000 Totals : 2.39905e4 842.88348 \*\*\* End of Report \*\*\*

1260 1/2/2019 3:43:31 PM SYSTEM

Page 1 of 1

# Supplementary Figure 123. HPLC spectrum of (1S,3R,4S)-3c

.,CO₂Me 'n Ме

(1R,3S,4R)-**3c** 

Data File E:\DATA\XSM\In33 181229 03-149 Ph-aH R+L opt 2018-12-29 21-02-33\XSM 20181229.D Sample Name: In33 03-149 Ph-aH R+L opt

\_\_\_\_\_ Acq. Operator : SYSTEM Seq. Line : 1 Acq. Instrument : 1260 Location : 70 Injection Date : 12/29/2018 9:04:07 PM Inj : 1 Inj Volume : 5.000 µl Acq. Method : E:\DATA\XSM\CX-10-139-DCE-2 2018-12-29 21-02-33\In33 1st AD-98-40min-232nm Ph-aH 4p.M : 12/29/2018 9:02:33 PM by SYSTEM Last changed Analysis Method : E:\DATA\XSM\In33 181229 03-149 Ph-aH R+L opt 2018-12-29 21-02-33\In33 1st AD-98-40min-232nm Ph-aH 4p.M (Sequence Method) : 1/2/2019 3:41:15 PM by SYSTEM Last changed (modified after loading) Additional Info : Peak(s) manually integrated DADIA, Sig=232,4 Re+360,100 (E:DATAXS...1229 03-149 Ph-aH R+Lopt 2018-12-29 21-02-33% SM 20181229.D) mAU 300 250 -200 -150 -100 -50 D 15 35 20 25 зò 10 \_\_\_\_\_ Area Percent Report Sorted Bv : Signal Multiplier 1.0000 : Dilution 1.0000 : Do not use Multiplier & Dilution Factor with ISTDs Signal 1: DAD1 A, Sig=232,4 Ref=360,100 Peak RetTime Type Width Height Area Area # [min] [min] [mAU\*s] [mAU] \* ----|-----|-----|------|------|------| 1 15.818 BB 0.4923 1.06552e4 316.86420 100.0000 1.06552e4 316.86420 Totals : \*\*\* End of Report \*\*\*

1260 1/2/2019 3:41:17 PM SYSTEM

Page 1 of 1

# Supplementary Figure 124. HPLC spectrum of (1R,3S,4R)-3c



(1S,3S,4S)-**3c** 

Data File E:\DATA\XSM\In33 181228 03-149 Ph-aH opt 2018-12-28 21-23-57\XSM 20181228.D Sample Name: In33 03-149 Ph-aH S+L opt

-----Acq. Operator : SYSTEM Seg. Line : 1 Acq. Instrument : 1260 Location : 70 Injection Date : 12/28/2018 9:25:36 PM Inj : 1 Inj Volume : 5.000 µl Acq. Method : E:\DATA\XSM\In33 181228 03-149 Ph-aH opt 2018-12-28 21-23-57\In33 1st AD-98 -40min-232nm Ph-aH 4p.M Last changed : 12/28/2018 9:23:58 PM by SYSTEM Analysis Method : E:\DATA\XSM\In33 181228 03-149 Ph-aH opt 2018-12-28 21-23-57\In33 1st AD-98 -40min-232nm Ph-aH 4p.M (Sequence Method) Last changed : 1/2/2019 2:43:34 PM by SYSTEM (modified after loading) Additional Info : Peak(s) manually integrated DADIA Sig=232,4 Ref=360,100 (E:/DATAXS...3 181228 03-149 Ph-aH opt 2018-12-28 21-23-57% SM 20181228 D) mAU 160 140 120 100 -80 60 40 20 n 10 15 20 25 зΰ 35 \_\_\_\_\_ Area Percent Report ------Sorted By : Signal Multiplier 1.0000 : Dilution 1.0000 : Do not use Multiplier & Dilution Factor with ISTDs Signal 1: DAD1 A, Sig=232,4 Ref=360,100 Peak RetTime Type Width Height Area Area [min] [mAU\*s] [mAU] # [min] \* 1 29.801 BB 0.8268 1.09322e4 174.52565 100.0000 Totals : 1.09322e4 174.52565 \_\_\_\_\_ \*\*\* End of Report \*\*\*

1260 1/2/2019 2:45:18 PM SYSTEM

Page 1 of 1

# Supplementary Figure 125. HPLC spectrum of (15,35,45)-3c

▲CO<sub>2</sub>Me Ή Ме

(1*R*,3*R*,4*R*)-**3c** 

Data File E:\DATA\XS... 181123 03-150 XSM Ph-aH 4p div 2018-11-17 20-06-32\XSM 201811234.D Sample Name: In33 03-149 Ph-aH R+D opt

-----Acq. Operator : SYSTEM Seq. Line : 5 Acq. Instrument : 1260 Location : 69 Injection Date : 11/17/2018 10:54:13 PM Ini : 1 Inj Volume : 5.000 µl Acq. Method : E:\DATA\XSM-In33\In33 181123 03-150 XSM Ph-aH 4p div 2018-11-17 20-06-32 \In33 lst AD-98-40min-232nm Ph-aH 4p.M : 11/17/2018 8:06:32 PM by SYSTEM Last changed Analysis Method : E:\DATA\XSM-In33\In33 181123 03-150 XSM Ph-aH 4p div 2018-11-17 20-06-32 \In33 lst AD-98-40min-232nm Ph-aH 4p.M (Sequence Method) : 12/15/2018 4:06:38 PM by SYSTEM Last changed (modified after loading) Additional Info : Peak(s) manually integrated DADIA, Sig=232,4 Ref=380,100 (E:DATAXS...03-150 XSM Ph-aH 4p div 2018-11-17 20-06-32 XSM 201811234.D) mAU 200 150 100 50 Û 35 15 20 10 30 \_\_\_\_\_ Area Percent Report Sorted By : Signal Multiplier 1.0000 : Dilution 1.0000 : Do not use Multiplier & Dilution Factor with ISTDs Signal 1: DAD1 A, Sig=232,4 Ref=360,100 Peak RetTime Type Width Height Area Area # [min] [min] [mAU\*s] [mAU] \* 1 34.575 BB 0.9312 1.59828e4 229.29974 100.0000 Totals : 1.59828e4 229.29974 \*\*\* End of Report \*\*\*

1260 12/15/2018 4:10:17 PM SYSTEM

Page 1 of 1

# Supplementary Figure 126. HPLC spectrum of (1R,3R,4R)-3c



#### (1*R*\*,3*S*\*,4*R*\*)-**3d** and (1*R*\*,3*R*\*,4*R*\*)-**3d**

Data File E:\DATA\XS... 181121 03-151 4-Me-aH 4p 2c div 2018-11-21 21-15-03\XSM-20181121.D Sample Name: In33 03-151 4-Me-aH rac 4peak 2column

Acq. Operator : SYSTEM Seq. Line : l Location : 60 Acq. Instrument : 1260 Injection Date : 11/21/2018 9:16:37 PM Inj: 1 Inj Volume : 20.000 µl : E:\DATA\XSM\In33 181121 03-151 4-Me-aH 4p 2c div 2018-11-21 21-15-03\In33 Acq. Method AD-98-60min-238 4Me-aH 4p 2c div.M Last changed : 11/21/2018 9:15:04 PM by SYSTEM Analysis Method : E:\DATA\XSM\In33 181121 03-151 4-Me-aH 4p 2c div 2018-11-21 21-15-03\In33 AD-98-60min-238 4Me-aH 4p 2c div.M (Sequence Method) : 12/15/2018 3:54:28 PM by SYSTEM Last changed (modified after loading) Additional Info : Peak(s) manually integrated DADIA Sig=238,4 Ref=360,100 (E\DATAXS...03-151 4-Me-aH 4p 2c div 2018-11-21 21-15-03\(SM-20181121.D) mau 1 333 <u>∞</u> 40 g 35 30 -25 -20 -15 -10 -5 n 30 50 40 20 Area Percent Report Sorted By Signal : Multiplier 1.0000 : Dilution 1.0000 : Do not use Multiplier & Dilution Factor with ISTDs Signal 1: DAD1 A, Sig=238,4 Ref=360,100 Peak RetTime Type Width Area Height Area # [min] [min] [mAU\*s] [mAU] \* --|----|----|-----|-----|------|------|------| 1 28.323 BB 0.4936 1810.04150 43.39978 19.6433 2 32.181 BB 0.5757 1817.97803 38.30616 19.7294 3 47.169 BB 0.7524 2784.21045 44.16994 30.2153 4 49.792 BB 0.7995 2802.34229 41.10054 30.4121 Totals : 9214.57227 166.97642 \*\*\* End of Report \*\*\*

1260 12/15/2018 3:54:31 PM SYSTEM

Page 1 of 1

Supplementary Figure 127. HPLC spectrum of  $(1R^*, 3S^*, 4R^*)$ -3d and  $(1R^*, 3R^*, 4R^*)$ -3d



#### (1S,3R,4S)-**3d**

Data File E:\DATA\XS...181121 03-151 4-Me-aH 4p 2c div 2018-11-21 21-15-03\XSM-201811211.D Sample Name: In33 03-151 4-Me-aH 5+D opt

------Acq. Operator : SYSTEM Seq. Line : 2 Acq. Instrument : 1260 Location : 56 Injection Date : 11/21/2018 10:18:10 PM Inj: 1 Inj Volume : 20.000 µl : E:\DATA\XSM\In33 181121 03-151 4-Me-aH 4p 2c div 2018-11-21 21-15-03\In33 Acq. Method AD-98-60min-238 4Me-aH 4p 2c div.M Last changed : 11/21/2018 9:15:04 PM by SYSTEM Analysis Method : E:\DATA\XSM\In33 181121 03-151 4-Me-aH 4p 2c div 2018-11-21 21-15-03\In33 AD-98-60min-238 4Me-aH 4p 2c div.M (Sequence Method) : 1/2/2019 3:50:26 PM by SYSTEM Last changed (modified after loading) Additional Info : Peak(s) manually integrated
DADIA Sig=238,4 Ref=360,100 (E:/DATAXS...03-151 4-Me-aH 4p 2c div 2018-11-21 21-15-03\XSM-201811211.D) mAU 700 600 -500 -400 -300 -200 -100 D 50 10 20 30 ഹ് Area Percent Report Sorted By Signal : Multiplier : 1.0000 1.0000 Dilution : Do not use Multiplier & Dilution Factor with ISTDs Signal 1: DAD1 A, Sig=238,4 Ref=360,100 Peak RetTime Type Width Area Height Area # [min] [min] [mAU\*s] [mAU] \* ----|-----|----|-----|-----|-----|-- 1 1 28.131 BB 0.6401 3.20875e4 757.69623 100.0000 3.20875e4 Totals : 757.69623 -----\*\*\* End of Report \*\*\*

1260 1/2/2019 3:50:29 PM SYSTEM

Page 1 of 1

## Supplementary Figure 128. HPLC spectrum of (1S,3R,4S)-3d

Me NΗ ,∿CO₂Me н Ńе

(1R,3S,4R)-**3d** 

Data File E:\DATA\XSM\In33 181227 03-151 4-Me-aH 2c div 2018-12-27 22-40-15\XSM 20181227.D Sample Name: In33 03-151 4-Me-aH R+L-1

Acq. Operator : SYSTEM Seq. Line : 1 Location : 68 Acq. Instrument : 1260 Injection Date : 12/27/2018 10:41:52 PM Inj: 1 Inj Volume : 20.000 µl : E:\DATA\XSM\In33 181227 03-151 4-Me-aH 2c div 2018-12-27 22-40-15\In33 AD-Acq. Method 98-60min-238 4Me-aH 4p 2c div.M Last changed : 12/27/2018 10:40:16 PM by SYSTEM Analysis Method : E:\DATA\XSM\In33 181227 03-151 4-Me-aH 2c div 2018-12-27 22-40-15\In33 AD-98-60min-238 4Me-aH 4p 2c div.M (Sequence Method) : 1/2/2019 3:55:22 PM by SYSTEM Last changed (modified after loading) Additional Info : Peak(s) manually integrated DAD1 A Sig=238,4 Re←360,100 (E:DATAXS...227 03-151 4-Me-aH 2c div 2018-12-27 22-40-15% SM 20181227.D) 250 -200 -150 -100 -50 · D 50 30 10 20 40 Area Percent Report Sorted By : Signal Multiplier : 1.0000 1.0000 Dilution : Do not use Multiplier & Dilution Factor with ISTDs Signal 1: DAD1 A, Sig=238,4 Ref=360,100 Peak RetTime Type Width Height Area Area [min] [mAU\*s] [mAU] \* # [min] ----|-----|----|-----|------|-----|-1 33.347 BB 0.7472 1.53247e4 294.44476 100.0000 1.53247e4 Totals : 294.44476 -----\*\*\* End of Report \*\*\*

1260 1/2/2019 3:55:25 PM SYSTEM

Page 1 of 1

Supplementary Figure 129. HPLC spectrum of (1R,3S,4R)-3d



#### (1S,3S,4S)-3d

Data File E:\DATA\XS...181121 03-151 4-Me-aH 4p 2c div 2018-11-21 21-15-03\XSM-201811213.D Sample Name: In33 03-151 4-Me-aH S+L opt

------Acq. Operator : SYSTEM Seq. Line : 4 Location : 58 Acq. Instrument : 1260 Injection Date : 11/22/2018 12:21:37 AM Inj: 1 Inj Volume : 20.000 µl : E:\DATA\XSM\In33 181121 03-151 4-Me-aH 4p 2c div 2018-11-21 21-15-03\In33 Acq. Method AD-98-60min-238 4Me-aH 4p 2c div.M Last changed : 11/21/2018 9:15:04 PM by SYSTEM Analysis Method : E:\DATA\XSM\In33 181121 03-151 4-Me-aH 4p 2c div 2018-11-21 21-15-03\In33 AD-98-60min-238 4Me-aH 4p 2c div.M (Sequence Method) : 1/2/2019 3:50:26 PM by SYSTEM Last changed (modified after loading) Additional Info : Peak(s) manually integrated
DAD1 A Sig=238,4 Ref=360,100 (E-\DATA\S...03-151 4-Me-aH 4p 2c div 2018-11-21 21-15-03\\SM-201811213.D) mAU 1000 800 -600 400 -200 0 50 30 10 20 40 -----Area Percent Report Sorted By Signal : Multiplier : 1.0000 Dilution 1.0000 : Do not use Multiplier & Dilution Factor with ISTDs Signal 1: DAD1 A, Sig=238,4 Ref=360,100 Peak RetTime Type Width Area Height Area # [min] [min] [mAU\*s] [mAU] \* 1 48.580 BB 1.0054 7.90543e4 1048.80359 100.0000 Totals : 7.90543e4 1048.80359 ------\*\*\* End of Report \*\*\*

1260 1/2/2019 3:50:56 PM SYSTEM

Page 1 of 1

### Supplementary Figure 130. HPLC spectrum of (15,35,45)-3d
Me NH CO<sub>2</sub>Me 'n Ńе

(1*R*,3*R*,4*R*)-**3d** 

Data File E:\DATA\XSM\In33 181228 03-151 4-Me-aH opt 2018-12-28 17-43-05\XSM 20181228.D Sample Name: In33 03-151 4-Me-aH R+D opt

------Acq. Operator : SYSTEM Seq. Line : 1 Location : 70 Acq. Instrument : 1260 Inj: 1 Injection Date : 12/28/2018 5:44:38 PM Inj Volume : 20.000 µl : E:\DATA\XSM\In33 181228 03-151 4-Me-aH opt 2018-12-28 17-43-05\In33 AD-98-Acq. Method 60min-238 4Me-aH 4p 2c div.M Last changed : 12/28/2018 5:43:06 PM by SYSTEM Analysis Method : E:\DATA\XSM\In33 181228 03-151 4-Me-aH opt 2018-12-28 17-43-05\In33 AD-98-60min-238 4Me-aH 4p 2c div.M (Sequence Method) : 1/2/2019 2:46:23 PM by SYSTEM Last changed (modified after loading) Additional Info : Peak(s) manually integrated
DAD1 A Sig=238,4 Ref=360,100 (E:\DATAXS...181228 03-151 4-Me-aH opt 2018-12-28 17-43-05 \KSM 20181228.D) mAU 800 -700 -600 -500 -400 -300 -200 -100 -0 30 40 50 10 20 -----Area Percent Report Sorted By Signal : Multiplier : 1.0000 Dilution 1.0000 : Do not use Multiplier & Dilution Factor with ISTDs Signal 1: DAD1 A, Sig=238,4 Ref=360,100 Peak RetTime Type Width Area Height Area [min] [mAU\*s] # [min] [mAU] \* 1 46.045 BB 0.8462 6.10427e4 866.19482 100.0000 Totals : 6.10427e4 866.19482 ------\*\*\* End of Report \*\*\*

1260 1/2/2019 2:46:26 PM SYSTEM

Page 1 of 1

Supplementary Figure 131. HPLC spectrum of (1R,3R,4R)-3d

Me ١Н CO<sub>2</sub>Me Ъ Ńе

(1R\*,3S\*,4R\*)-3e

Data File E:\DATA\XSM\In33 190112 04-12 23Me-aH 2col 2019-01-12 11-06-02\XSM 201901125.D Sample Name: In33 04-12 3-Me-aH rac

------Acq. Operator : SYSTEM Seq. Line : 6 Acq. Instrument : 1260 Location : 80 Injection Date : 1/12/2019 1:54:02 PM Inj: 1 Inj Volume : 5.000 µl : E:\DATA\XSM\In33 190112 04-12 23Me-aH 2col 2019-01-12 11-06-02\In33 AD-98-Acg. Method 234nm-40min 23Me-aH 2col.M Last changed : 1/12/2019 2:56:50 PM by SYSTEM (modified after loading) Analysis Method : E:\DATA\XSM\In33 190112 04-12 23Me-aH 2col 2019-01-12 11-06-02\In33 AD-98-234nm-40min 23Me-aH 2col.M (Sequence Method) Last changed : 1/12/2019 5:19:13 PM by SYSTEM (modified after loading) Additional Info : Peak(s) manually integrated DAD1 B, Sig=234,4 Ref=360,100 (E:/DATAXS...90112 04-12 23Me-aH 2col 2019-01-12 11-06-02 V/SM 201901125.D) mAU 400 300 -200 100 n 25 20 Area Percent Report Sorted By Signal : Multiplier 1.0000 : 1.0000 Dilution : Do not use Multiplier & Dilution Factor with ISTDs Signal 1: DAD1 B, Sig=234,4 Ref=360,100 Peak RetTime Type Width Height Area Area [min] [mAU\*s] [mAU] # [min] \* -----1 21.941 BV 0.4924 1.55540e4 472.09314 49.3371 2 23.411 VB 0.5293 1.59720e4 450.89838 50.6629 Totals : 3.15260e4 922.99152 \*\*\* End of Report \*\*\*

1260 1/12/2019 5:19:18 PM SYSTEM

Page 1 of 1

Supplementary Figure 132. HPLC spectrum of (1*R*\*,3*S*\*,4*R*\*)-3e

Me NΗ CO<sub>2</sub>Me 'n Ŵе

(1R,3S,4R)-**3e** 

Data File E:\DATA\XSM\In33 190112 04-12 23Me-aH 2col 2019-01-12 11-06-02\XSM 201901124.D Sample Name: In33 04-12 3-Me-aH R+L opt

Acq. Operator : SYSTEM Seq. Line : 5 Location : 79 Acq. Instrument : 1260 Location : 79 Injection Date : 1/12/2019 1:13:05 PM Inj: 1 Inj Volume : 5.000 µl : E:\DATA\XSM\In33 190112 04-12 23Me-aH 2col 2019-01-12 11-06-02\In33 AD-98-Acq. Method 234nm-40min 23Me-aH 2col.M Last changed : 1/12/2019 11:06:03 AM by SYSTEM Analysis Method : E:\DATA\XSM\In33 190112 04-12 23Me-aH 2col 2019-01-12 11-06-02\In33 AD-98-234nm-40min 23Me-aH 2col.M (Sequence Method) : 1/12/2019 5:16:07 PM by SYSTEM Last changed (modified after loading) Additional Info : Peak(s) manually integrated DADI B. Sig=234,4 Ref=360,100 (E:\DATAXS...90112 04-12 23Me-aH 2col 2019-01-12 11-08-02 \XSM 201901124.D) 9<sup>39</sup> 19' mAU 250 200 150 -100 50 ۵ 25 10 15 20 Area Percent Report \_\_\_\_\_ Sorted By Signal : Multiplier 1.0000 : Dilution : 1.0000 Do not use Multiplier & Dilution Factor with ISTDs Signal 1: DAD1 B, Sig=234,4 Ref=360,100 Peak RetTime Type Width Area Height Area [min] [mAU\*s] [mAU] # [min] \* 1 23.539 MF 0.5797 9581.61426 275.49536 100.0000 Totals : 9581.61426 275.49536 -----\*\*\* End of Report \*\*\*

1260 1/12/2019 5:16:14 PM SYSTEM

Page 1 of 1

# Supplementary Figure 133. HPLC spectrum of (1R,3S,4R)-3e



(1*R\**,3S\*,4*R\**)-**3f** 

Data File E:\DATA\XSM\In33 190112 04-12 23Me-aH 2col 2019-01-12 11-06-02\XSM 201901121.D Sample Name: In33 04-12 2-Me-aH rac

\_\_\_\_\_ Acq. Operator : SYSTEM Seq. Line : 2 Acq. Instrument : 1260 Location : 78 Inj: 1 Injection Date : 1/12/2019 11:48:00 AM Inj Volume : 5.000 µl : E:\DATA\XSM\In33 190112 04-12 23Me-aH 2col 2019-01-12 11-06-02\In33 AD-98-Acq. Method 234nm-40min 23Me-aH 2col.M Last changed : 1/12/2019 11:06:03 AM by SYSTEM Analysis Method : E:\DATA\XSM\In33 190112 04-12 23Me-aH 2col 2019-01-12 11-06-02\In33 AD-98-234nm-40min 23Me-aH 2col.M (Sequence Method) Last changed : 1/12/2019 5:16:07 PM by SYSTEM (modified after loading) Additional Info : Peak(s) manually integrated
DAD1 B, Sig=234,4 Re=380,100 (E:DATAXS...90112 04-12 23Me-aH2col2019-01-12 11-06-02WSM 201901121.D) mAU , S<sup>AR</sup> 400 300 200 100 ٥ 10 15 20 25 mir Area Percent Report \_\_\_\_\_ Sorted By Signal : Multiplier : 1.0000 Dilution 1.0000 : Do not use Multiplier & Dilution Factor with ISTDs Signal 1: DAD1 B, Sig=234,4 Ref=360,100 Peak RetTime Type Width Height Area Area [min] [mAU\*s] # [min] [mAU] ÷ ----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----| 1 17.148 MF 0.4503 1.35651e4 502.08762 49.3089 2 19.097 VB 0.4477 1.39453e4 462.64755 50.6911 Totals : 2.75104e4 964.73517 ------\*\*\* End of Report \*\*\*

1260 1/12/2019 5:16:57 PM SYSTEM

Page 1 of 1

Supplementary Figure 134. HPLC spectrum of (1R\*,3S\*,4R\*)-3f

Me ΝН .,CO₂Me Н Ме (1R,3S,4R)-3f

Data File E:\DATA\XSM\In33 190112 04-12 23Me-aH 2col 2019-01-12 11-06-02\XSM 201901122.D Sample Name: In33 04-12 2-Me-aH R+L opt

```
_____
Acq. Operator : SYSTEM
                                         Seq. Line : 3
                                              Jun: 77
Acq. Instrument : 1260
                                          Location :
Injection Date : 1/12/2019 12:28:59 PM
                                        Inj Volume : 5.000 µl
             : E:\DATA\XSM\In33 190112 04-12 23Me-aH 2col 2019-01-12 11-06-02\In33 AD-98-
Acq. Method
               234nm-40min 23Me-aH 2col.M
Last changed
            : 1/12/2019 11:06:03 AM by SYSTEM
Analysis Method : E:\DATA\XSM\In33 190112 04-12 23Me-aH 2col 2019-01-12 11-06-02\In33 AD-98-
               234nm-40min 23Me-aH 2col.M (Sequence Method)
Last changed
             : 1/12/2019 5:16:07 PM by SYSTEM
               (modified after loading)
Additional Info : Peak(s) manually integrated
DADI 8, Sig=234,4 Ref=380,100 (E:DATAXS...90112 04-12 23Me-aH2col2019-01-12 11-06-02%SM 201901122.D)
                                                   (28<sup>1,9</sup>
   mALI
   400
   300
   200
   100
                                                        15-542
                                                      ŝ
    ٥
                               10
                                            15
                                                         20
                                                                     25
                                                                               mir
_____
                    Area Percent Report
_____
Sorted By
                  :
                        Signal
Multiplier
                  :
                        1.0000
Dilution
                        1.0000
                  :
Do not use Multiplier & Dilution Factor with ISTDs
Signal 1: DAD1 B, Sig=234,4 Ref=360,100
Peak RetTime Type Width
                                 Height
                        Area
                                          Area
               [min]
                     [mAU*s]
                                 [mAU]
 # [min]
                                           ÷
----|-----|----|-----|
                                         -----
  1 16.943 MF
               0.4377 1.23619e4
                                470.70593 99.6330
  2 18.805 MM
               0.3073 45.53419
                                2.46981
                                         0.3670
                      1.24075e4 473.17574
Totals :
------
                      *** End of Report ***
```

1260 1/12/2019 5:17:07 PM SYSTEM

Page 1 of 1

## Supplementary Figure 135. HPLC spectrum of (1R,3S,4R)-3f

CI NH -CO<sub>2</sub>Me `Ме Ńе

(1*R*\*,3*S*\*,4*R*\*)-**3**g

Data File E:\DATA\XS...\XSM 20180225 03-39 4-C1 1st div 2018-12-25 19-09-33\XSM 20181225.D Sample Name: In33 03-39 4-C1 1st -rac

```
------
Acq. Operator : SYSTEM
                                        Seq. Line : 1
Acq. Instrument : 1260
                                        Location : 68
Injection Date : 12/25/2018 7:10:29 PM
                                             Inj: 1
                                       Inj Volume : 10.000 µl
            : E:\DATA\XSM-In33\XSM 20180225 03-39 4-C1 1st div 2018-12-25 19-09-33\In33
Acq. Method
              AS-98-0.5mL-234-82nm-10uL 4-Cl 1st.M
Last changed : 12/25/2018 7:09:33 PM by SYSTEM
Analysis Method : E:\DATA\XSM-In33\XSM 20180225 03-39 4-C1 1st div 2018-12-25 19-09-33\In33
              AS-98-0.5mL-234-82nm-10uL 4-Cl lst.M (Sequence Method)
            : 1/2/2019 3:32:35 PM by SYSTEM
Last changed
               (modified after loading)
Additional Info : Peak(s) manually integrated
DAD1 C. Sig=282.4 Ref=360,100 (E\DATAXS...180226 03-39 4-Cl 1st div 2018-12-25 19-09-33\XSM 20181225.D)
   mAU
                                                          1911.8
    60 -
                                                       88
                                                       n é
   50 -
    40 -
    30 -
    20
    10 -
    ٥
                                         10
                                                 12
                                                        14
                                                               16
                                                                       18
               -----
                    Area Percent Report
Sorted By
                        Signal
                  :
Multiplier
                       1.0000
                 :
                       1.0000
Dilution
                 :
Do not use Multiplier & Dilution Factor with ISTDs
Signal 1: DAD1 C, Sig=282,4 Ref=360,100
Peak RetTime Type Width
                                Height
                        Area
                                         Area
               [min] [mAU*s]
 # [min]
                                [mAU]
                                          ÷
----
  1 11.322 BB 0.4265 1888.88147 67.50159 49.4902
  2 13.693 MF 0.6373 1927.79944 50.41568 50.5098
Totals :
                     3816.68091 117.91727
*** End of Report ***
```

1260 1/2/2019 3:32:39 PM SYSTEM

Page 1 of 1

# Supplementary Figure 136. HPLC spectrum of (1R\*,3S\*,4R\*)-3g



(1S,3R,4S)-**3g** 

Data File E:\DATA\XSM\In33 190111 03-39 4-C1 1st 2019-01-11 12-04-05\XSM 20190111.D Sample Name: In33 03-39 4-C1 S+D opt

```
------
Acq. Operator : SYSTEM
                                        Seq. Line : 1
Acq. Instrument : 1260
                                        Location : 68
Injection Date : 1/11/2019 12:05:06 PM
                                             Inj: 1
                                       Inj Volume : 5.000 µl
            : E:\DATA\XSM\In33 190111 03-39 4-C1 1st 2019-01-11 12-04-05\In33 AS-98-0.5mL
Acq. Method
              -282nm-25min 4-Cl 1st.M
Last changed : 1/11/2019 12:04:06 PM by SYSTEM
Analysis Method : E:\DATA\XSM\In33 190111 03-39 4-C1 1st 2019-01-11 12-04-05\In33 AS-98-0.5mL
               -282nm-25min 4-Cl lst.M (Sequence Method)
            : 1/11/2019 2:59:44 PM by SYSTEM
Last changed
               (modified after loading)
Additional Info : Peak(s) manually integrated
DADI C, Sig=282.4 Re=360.100 (EADATAXS...n33 190111 03-39 4-Cl 1st 2019-01-11 12-04-05% SM 20 190111.D)
   mAU
   250
   200
   150 -
   100 -
   50 -
    ٥
                                          10
                                                 12
                                                        14
                                                                16
                                                                       18
Area Percent Report
  _____
Sorted By
                  :
                        Signal
Multiplier
                  :
                        1.0000
Dilution
                        1.0000
                  :
Do not use Multiplier & Dilution Factor with ISTDs
Signal 1: DAD1 C, Sig=282,4 Ref=360,100
Peak RetTime Type Width
                               Height
                       Area
                                         Area
                                          ÷
 # [min]
               [min] [mAU*s]
                               [mAU]
----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
  1 11.252 BB 0.4821 8172.99854 253.55905 100.0000
Totals :
                     8172.99854 253.55905
*** End of Report ***
```

1260 1/11/2019 3:00:30 PM SYSTEM

Page 1 of 1

Supplementary Figure 137. HPLC spectrum of (1S,3R,4S)-3g

CI NΗ ...CO<sub>2</sub>Me Me Ńе

(1*R*,3*S*,4*R*)-**3g** 

Data File E:\DATA\XSM\In33 190111 03-39 4-C1 1st 2019-01-11 12-04-05\XSM 201901111.D Sample Name: In33 03-39 4-C1 R+L opt

```
------
Acq. Operator : SYSTEM
                                       Seq. Line : 2
Acq. Instrument : 1260
                                        Location : 69
Injection Date : 1/11/2019 12:31:05 PM
                                            Inj: 1
                                      Inj Volume : 5.000 µl
Acq. Method
            : E:\DATA\XSM\In33 190111 03-39 4-C1 1st 2019-01-11 12-04-05\In33 AS-98-0.5mL
              -282nm-25min 4-Cl 1st.M
Last changed : 1/11/2019 12:04:06 PM by SYSTEM
Analysis Method : E:\DATA\XSM\In33 190111 03-39 4-C1 1st 2019-01-11 12-04-05\In33 AS-98-0.5mL
              -282nm-25min 4-Cl lst.M (Sequence Method)
            : 1/11/2019 2:59:44 PM by SYSTEM
Last changed
              (modified after loading)
Additional Info : Peak(s) manually integrated

DADI C, Sig=282,4 Ref=360,100 (E\DATAWS...33 190111103-39.4 Cl 1st 2019-01-11 12-04-05WSM 201901111.D)
   mAU –
  1200 -
  1000 -
   800 -
   600 -
   400 -
   200 -
    D
                                                       14
                                         10
                                                12
                                                              16
                                                                      18
_____
                    Area Percent Report
------
Sorted By
                  :
                       Signal
Multiplier
                 :
                       1.0000
Dilution
                       1.0000
                 :
Do not use Multiplier & Dilution Factor with ISTDs
Signal 1: DAD1 C, Sig=282,4 Ref=360,100
Peak RetTime Type Width
                               Height
                       Area
                                        Area
 # [min]
               [min] [mAU*s]
                               [mAU]
                                         ÷
1 13.409 BB 0.6533 5.92288e4 1356.78369 100.0000
Totals :
                     5.92288e4 1356.78369
_____
                     *** End of Report ***
```

1260 1/11/2019 3:00:10 PM SYSTEM

Page 1 of 1

Supplementary Figure 138. HPLC spectrum of (1R,3S,4R)-3g



(1*R\**,3*R\**,4*R\**)-**3g** 

Data File E:\DATA\XSM\In33 181217 03-39 4-C1 2nd 2018-12-17 13-36-21\XSM 201812172.D Sample Name: In33 03-39 4-C1 2nd rac

Acq. Operator : SYSTEM Seq. Line : 3 Location : 70 Acq. Instrument : 1260 Injection Date : 12/17/2018 2:19:19 PM Inj: 1 Inj Volume : 5.000 µl : E:\DATA\XSM\In33 181217 03-39 4-C1 2nd 2018-12-17 13-36-21\In33 AS-98-1m1-Acq. Method 20min-260-82nm 4-Cl 2nd.M Last changed : 12/17/2018 1:36:22 PM by SYSTEM Analysis Method : E:\DATA\XSM\In33 181217 03-39 4-C1 2nd 2018-12-17 13-36-21\In33 AS-98-1m1-20min-260-82nm 4-Cl 2nd.M (Sequence Method) : 1/2/2019 3:23:48 PM by SYSTEM Last changed (modified after loading) mAU -60 -50 -574 40 -30 -20 -10 – n. 14 10 12 mi Area Percent Report ------Sorted By : Signal Multiplier : 1.0000 Dilution 1.0000 : Do not use Multiplier & Dilution Factor with ISTDs Signal 1: DAD1 C, Sig=282,4 Ref=360,100 Peak RetTime Type Width Height Area Area # [min] [min] [mAU\*s] [mAU] ÷ - | ----- | ----- | · -----|------6.815 BB 0.3631 1625.36267 67.92990 50.3685 1 0.5701 1601.57800 8.574 BB 42.84415 49.6315 2 Totals : 3226.94067 110.77405 -----\*\*\* End of Report \*\*\*

1260 1/2/2019 3:23:51 PM SYSTEM

Page 1 of 1

Supplementary Figure 139. HPLC spectrum of (1R\*,3R\*,4R\*)-3g

CI NH . ...CO<sub>2</sub>Me Me Ńе

(1S,3S,4S)-**3g** 

Data File E:\DATA\XSM\In33 181217 03-39 4-C1 2nd 2018-12-17 13-36-21\XSM 20181217.D Sample Name: In33 03-39 4-C1 S+L opt

------Seq. Line : 1 Location : 68 Acq. Operator : SYSTEM Acq. Instrument : 1260 Injection Date : 12/17/2018 1:37:25 PM Inj: 1 Inj Volume : 5.000 µl : E:\DATA\XSM\In33 181217 03-39 4-C1 2nd 2018-12-17 13-36-21\In33 AS-98-1m1-Acq. Method 20min-260-82nm 4-Cl 2nd.M Last changed : 12/17/2018 1:36:22 PM by SYSTEM Analysis Method : E:\DATA\XSM\In33 181217 03-39 4-C1 2nd 2018-12-17 13-36-21\In33 AS-98-1m1-20min-260-82nm 4-Cl 2nd.M (Sequence Method) : 1/2/2019 3:23:48 PM by SYSTEM Last changed (modified after loading) DAD1 C, Sig=282 /4 Ref=360,100 (EADATAXS ...n33 181217 03-39 4-Cl 2nd 2018-12-17 13-36-21\X SM 20181217.D) mAU 1 70 -60 -50 -40 -30 20 -10 n 14 10 12 min Area Percent Report Sorted Bv : Signal Multiplier : 1.0000 1.0000 Dilution : Do not use Multiplier & Dilution Factor with ISTDs Signal 1: DAD1 C, Sig=282,4 Ref=360,100 Peak RetTime Type Width Height Area Area # [min] [min] [mAU\*s] [mAU] \* ----|-----|----|-----|-----|-----| 1 6.853 BB 0.3644 1772.95496 74.83467 100.0000 Totals : 1772.95496 74.83467 

\*\*\* End of Report \*\*\*

1260 1/2/2019 3:23:57 PM SYSTEM

Page 1 of 1

## Supplementary Figure 140. HPLC spectrum of (15,35,45)-3g

CI NH CO<sub>2</sub>Me Me Ńе

(1*R*,3*R*,4*R*)-**3g** 

Data File E:\DATA\XSM\In33 181217 03-39 4-C1 2nd 2018-12-17 13-36-21\XSM 201812171.D Sample Name: In33 03-39 4-C1 R+D opt

------Acq. Operator : SYSTEM Seq. Line : 2 Location : 69 Acq. Instrument : 1260 Injection Date : 12/17/2018 1:58:21 PM Inj: 1 Inj Volume : 5.000 µl : E:\DATA\XSM\In33 181217 03-39 4-C1 2nd 2018-12-17 13-36-21\In33 AS-98-1m1-Acg. Method 20min-260-82nm 4-Cl 2nd.M Last changed : 12/17/2018 1:36:22 PM by SYSTEM Analysis Method : E:\DATA\XSM\In33 181217 03-39 4-C1 2nd 2018-12-17 13-36-21\In33 AS-98-1m1-20min-260-82nm 4-Cl 2nd.M (Sequence Method) : 1/2/2019 3:23:48 PM by SYSTEM Last changed (modified after loading) DADI C, Sig=282,4 Ref=360,100 (EADATAXS...33 18121703-394-0 2nd 2018-12-17 13-36-21XSM 201812171.D) mAU 160 -140 -120 -100 -80 60 40 20 ٥ 12 14 ġ 10 mir \_\_\_\_\_ Area Percent Report ------Sorted By : Signal Multiplier : 1.0000 1.0000 Dilution : Do not use Multiplier & Dilution Factor with ISTDs Signal 1: DAD1 C, Sig=282,4 Ref=360,100 Peak RetTime Type Width Height Area Area # [min] [min] [mAU\*s] [mAU] ÷ ----|-----|----|-----|-----|-----| 1 8.545 BB 0.5928 6517.98730 168.69238 100.0000 Totals : 6517.98730 168.69238 

\*\*\* End of Report \*\*\*

1260 1/2/2019 3:23:54 PM SYSTEM

Page 1 of 1

#### Supplementary Figure 141. HPLC spectrum of (1R,3R,4R)-3g



(1*R*\*,3*S*\*,4*R*\*)-**3h** 

```
Location : 67
Acq. Instrument : 1260
Injection Date : 12/5/2018 6:24:01 PM
                                               Inj: 1
                                        Inj Volume : 5.000 µl
             : E:\DATA\XSM-In33\In33 181205 04-1 234-C1 2018-12-05 16-44-00\In33 AS-98-0.
Acq. Method
               5mL-234nm-25min 234-C1.M
Last changed : 12/5/2018 4:44:00 PM by SYSTEM
Analysis Method : E:\DATA\XSM-In33\In33 181205 04-1 234-C1 2018-12-05 16-44-00\In33 AS-98-0.
               5mL-234nm-25min 234-C1.M (Sequence Method)
            : 12/18/2018 7:15:06 PM by SYSTEM
Last changed
               (modified after loading)
Additional Info : Peak(s) manually integrated
DAD1 B, Sig=234,4 Ref=360,100 (E:DATAXS...Vn33 181205 041 234 CI 2018-12-05 18-44-00XSM 201812054.D)
   mAU
                                                     181222
   200 -
                                                   ā
   150 -
   100 -
    50
    0
                                                          14
                                           10
                                                   12
                                                                  16
                                                                          18
                                                                                mir
Area Percent Report
Sorted By
                        Signal
                   :
Multiplier
                        1.0000
                  :
                        1.0000
Dilution
                  :
Do not use Multiplier & Dilution Factor with ISTDs
Signal 1: DAD1 B, Sig=234,4 Ref=360,100
Peak RetTime Type Width
                                 Height
                                           Area
                         Area
               [min] [mAU*s]
                                 [mAU]
 # [min]
                                            *
----|-----|----|-----|-----|-----|-
  1 10.268 BV 0.3966 6192.99609 237.19498 50.2874
  2 12.011 MM 0.6420 6122.20313 158.93069 49.7126
Totals :
                      1.23152e4 396.12567
*** End of Report ***
```

1260 12/18/2018 7:15:10 PM SYSTEM

Page 1 of 1

# Supplementary Figure 142. HPLC spectrum of (1R\*,3S\*,4R\*)-3h



(1*R*,3*S*,4*R*)-**3h** 

Data File E:\DATA\XSM-In33\In33 181205 04-1 234-C1 2018-12-05 16-44-00\XSM 201812052.D Sample Name: In33 04-1 3-C1 R+L opt

------Acq. Operator : SYSTEM Seq. Line : 3 Location : 68 Acq. Instrument : 1260 Injection Date : 12/5/2018 5:36:54 PM Inj: 1 Inj Volume : 5.000 µl : E:\DATA\XSM-In33\In33 181205 04-1 234-C1 2018-12-05 16-44-00\In33 AS-98-0. Acq. Method 5mL-234nm-25min 234-C1.M Last changed : 12/5/2018 4:44:00 PM by SYSTEM Analysis Method : E:\DATA\XSM-In33\In33 181205 04-1 234-C1 2018-12-05 16-44-00\In33 AS-98-0. 5mL-234nm-25min 234-Cl.M (Sequence Method) : 12/18/2018 7:15:06 PM by SYSTEM Last changed (modified after loading) Additional Info : Peak(s) manually integrated DAD1 B.Sig=234,4 Re←360,100 (E:\DATAXS...\n33 181205 04-1 234-CI 2018-12-05 18-44-00\XSM 201812052.D) mAU فكحجي 2000 1500 -10.00 -500 £ 0 10 16 18 12 14 mir -----Area Percent Report Sorted By Signal : Multiplier 1.0000 : Dilution 1.0000 : Do not use Multiplier & Dilution Factor with ISTDs Signal 1: DAD1 B, Sig=234,4 Ref=360,100 Peak RetTime Type Width Area Height Area [min] [mAU\*s] # [min] [mAU] \* ----|-----|----|-----|------|-\_\_\_\_\_ - 1 -- 1 1 10.668 MM 0.4794 496.46942 17.26161 0.4945 2 12.016 MM 0.6992 9.98940e4 2381.04370 99.5055 Totals : 1.00391e5 2398.30531 -------------\*\*\* End of Report \*\*\*

1260 12/18/2018 7:16:39 PM SYSTEM

Page 1 of 1

# Supplementary Figure 143. HPLC spectrum of (1R,3S,4R)-3h

NH CO<sub>2</sub>Me Ме Ńе

(1*R*\*,3*S*\*,4*R*\*)-**3i** 

Data File E:\DATA\XSM-In33\In33 181205 04-1 234-C1 2018-12-05 16-44-00\XSM 201812056.D Sample Name: In33 04-1 2-C1 1st rac

-----Acq. Operator : SYSTEM Seq. Line : 7 Acq. Instrument : 1260 Location : 65 Injection Date : 12/5/2018 7:15:55 PM Inj : 1 Inj Volume : 5.000 µl : E:\DATA\XSM-In33\In33 181205 04-1 234-C1 2018-12-05 16-44-00\In33 AS-98-0. Acq. Method 5mL-234nm-25min 234-C1.M Last changed : 12/5/2018 4:44:00 PM by SYSTEM Analysis Method : E:\DATA\XSM-In33\In33 181205 04-1 234-C1 2018-12-05 16-44-00\In33 AS-98-0. 5mL-234nm-25min 234-Cl.M (Sequence Method) Last changed : 1/2/2019 5:47:12 PM by SYSTEM (modified after loading) Additional Info : Peak(s) manually integrated DADI B.Sig=234,4 Re←360,100 (E-\DATA\XS...\n33 181205 04-1 234-CI 2018-12-05 16-44-00\XSM 201812056.D) 19472<sup>2</sup> mAU I NSD SPACE 500 400 -300 200 -100 0 å ė. é 10 12 14 16 18 mir \_\_\_\_\_ Area Percent Report Sorted By : Simal Multiplier 1.0000 : Dilution 1.0000 : Do not use Multiplier & Dilution Factor with ISTDs Signal 1: DAD1 B, Sig=234,4 Ref=360,100 Peak RetTime Type Width Height Area Area # [min] [min] [mAU\*s] [mAU] \* 1 9.928 MF 0.3827 1.35422e4 589.69885 47.2883 2 10.690 FM 0.5947 1.50953e4 423.07846 52.7117 Totals : 2.86374e4 1012.77731 -----\*\*\* End of Report \*\*\*

1260 1/2/2019 5:47:16 PM SYSTEM

Page 1 of 1

Supplementary Figure 144. HPLC spectrum of (1R\*,3S\*,4R\*)-3i

νн CO<sub>2</sub>Me Me Ŵе

(1*R*,3*S*,4*R*)-**3i** 

Data File E:\DATA\XSM-In33\In33 181205 04-1 234-C1 2018-12-05 16-44-00\XSM 201812055.D Sample Name: In33 04-1 2-C1 R+L opt \_\_\_\_\_ Acq. Operator : SYSTEM Seq. Line : 6 Acq. Instrument : 1260 Location : 66 Injection Date : 12/5/2018 6:50:00 PM Inj: 1 Inj Volume : 5.000 µl : E:\DATA\XSM-In33\In33 181205 04-1 234-C1 2018-12-05 16-44-00\In33 AS-98-0. Acq. Method 5mL-234nm-25min 234-C1.M : 12/5/2018 4:44:00 PM by SYSTEM Last changed Analysis Method : E:\DATA\XSM-In33\In33 181205 04-1 234-C1 2018-12-05 16-44-00\In33 AS-98-0. 5mL-234nm-25min 234-Cl.M (Sequence Method) : 1/2/2019 5:47:12 PM by SYSTEM Last changed (modified after loading) Additional Info : Peak(s) manually integrated DAD1 B, Sig=234,4 Ref=380,100 (E:DATAXS...Vn33 181205 04-1 234-CI 2018-12-05 18-44-00WSM 201812055.D) A1514.1 mAU 1200 1000 800 -600 400 200 9514 ٥ 16 18 á Ŕ 10 12 14 min Area Percent Report Sorted By Signal : Multiplier 1.0000 : 1.0000 Dilution : Do not use Multiplier & Dilution Factor with ISTDs Signal 1: DAD1 B, Sig=234,4 Ref=360,100 Peak RetTime Type Width Height Area Area # [min] [min] [mAU\*s] [mAU] ÷ ---|-----|----|-----| ---------| 1 9.514 BB 0.2212 41.83960 2.35537 0.1005 2 10.651 MF 0.5566 4.15741e4 1244.78259 99.8995 Totals : 4.16159e4 1247.13796 ------\*\*\* End of Report \*\*\*

1260 1/2/2019 5:47:28 PM SYSTEM

Page 1 of 1

## Supplementary Figure 145. HPLC spectrum of (1R,3S,4R)-3i



(1*R\**,3*S\**,4*R\**)-**3j** 

Data File E:\DATA\XSM\In33 180530 03-37 4-Br-N-F-T 2018-05-30 16-04-37\XSM 180530.D Sample Name: In33 03-37 4-Br 1st rac

Acq. Operator : SYSTEM Seq. Line : 1 Location : 13 Acq. Instrument : 1260 Injection Date : 5/30/2018 4:05:33 PM Inj: 1 Inj Volume : 5.000 µl : E:\DATA\XSM\In33 180530 03-37 4-Br-N-F-T 2018-05-30 16-04-37\In33 AS-98-2-Acq. Method 234nm-20min-noD.M Last changed : 5/30/2018 4:04:37 PM by SYSTEM Analysis Method : E:\DATA\XSM\In33 180530 03-37 4-Br-N-F-T 2018-05-30 16-04-37\In33 AS-98-2-234nm-20min-noD.M (Sequence Method) : 10/8/2018 3:01:12 PM by SYSTEM Last changed (modified after loading) Additional Info : Peak(s) manually integrated
DAD1 8. Sig=234,4 Re=560,100 (E:\DATAXS...n33 180530 03-37 4 Br NF-T 2018-05-30 16-04-37\(SM 180530.D) mAU 250 135BB 200 -150 100 50 D ------Area Percent Report Sorted By Signal : Multiplier : 1.0000 Dilution 1.0000 : Do not use Multiplier & Dilution Factor with ISTDs Signal 1: DAD1 B, Sig=234,4 Ref=360,100 Peak RetTime Type Width Area Height Area [min] [mAU\*s] [mAU] ÷ # [min] 1 5.444 BV 0.2547 4331.99512 262.23544 49.6910 2 6.732 MF 0.4225 4385.86426 173.00990 50.3090 8717.85938 435.24535 Totals : \*\*\* End of Report \*\*\*

1260 10/8/2018 3:01:17 PM SYSTEM

Page 1 of 1

Supplementary Figure 146. HPLC spectrum of (1R\*,3S\*,4R\*)-3j

Br NH . ...CO<sub>2</sub>Me Me Ńе

(1*R*,3S,4*R*)-**3j** 

Data File E:\DATA\XSM\In33 180530 03-37 4-Br-N-F-T 2018-05-30 16-04-37\XSM 1805301.D Sample Name: In33 03-34 4-Br R+L opt

```
-----
Acq. Operator : SYSTEM
                                      Seq. Line : 2
                                      Location : 14
Acq. Instrument : 1260
Injection Date : 5/30/2018 4:26:27 PM
                                           Inj: 1
                                    Inj Volume : 5.000 µl
Acq. Method
           : E:\DATA\XSM\In33 180530 03-37 4-Br-N-F-T 2018-05-30 16-04-37\In33 AS-98-2-
             234nm-20min-noD.M
Last changed : 5/30/2018 4:04:37 PM by SYSTEM
Analysis Method : E:\DATA\XSM\In33 180530 03-37 4-Br-N-F-T 2018-05-30 16-04-37\In33 AS-98-2-
             234nm-20min-noD.M (Sequence Method)
           : 10/8/2018 3:01:12 PM by SYSTEM
Last changed
             (modified after loading)
Additional Info : Peak(s) manually integrated
DAD1 8, Sig=234,4 Re=580,100 (E:\DATAXS...33 180530 03-37 4-Br-N-F-T 2018-05-30 16-04-37\XSM 1805301.D)
  mAU
   300 -
   250 -
   200 -
   150 -
   100 -
   50
    D
              Area Percent Report
Sorted By
                      Signal
                 :
Multiplier
                      1.0000
                :
                      1.0000
Dilution
                :
Do not use Multiplier & Dilution Factor with ISTDs
Signal 1: DAD1 B, Sig=234,4 Ref=360,100
Peak RetTime Type Width
                              Height
                                       Area
                      Area
 # [min] [mAU*s]
                              [mAU]
                                       ÷
1 6.683 BB 0.3810 8027.47363 321.83548 100.0000
Totals :
                    8027.47363 321.83548
*** End of Report ***
```

1260 10/8/2018 3:01:44 PM SYSTEM

Page 1 of 1

# Supplementary Figure 147. HPLC spectrum of (1R,3S,4R)-3j

CO<sub>2</sub>Me ЪМе Ме

(1*R*\*,3*S*\*,4*R*\*)-**3k** 

Data File E:\DATA\XSM\In33 180427 03-16 Ar-Ph 2018-04-27 21-46-08\XSM-20180427 Ar-Phl.D Sample Name: In33 03-16 Ar-Ph 1st rac \_\_\_\_\_ Acq. Operator : SYSTEM Seq. Line : 2 Location : 19 Acq. Instrument : 1260 Injection Date : 4/27/2018 10:12:58 PM Inj: 1 Inj Volume : 5.000 µl : E:\DATA\XSM\In33 180427 03-16 Ar-Ph 2018-04-27 21-46-08\In33 1st rac 0.5mL Acq. Method 234nm noD.M Last changed : 4/27/2018 9:46:08 PM by SYSTEM Analysis Method : E:\DATA\XSM\In33 180427 03-16 Ar-Ph 2018-04-27 21-46-08\In33 1st rac 0.5mL 234nm noD.M (Sequence Method) : 10/8/2018 2:44:20 PM by SYSTEM Last changed (modified after loading) Additional Info : Peak(s) manually integrated DAD1 A Sig=234.4 Ref=360,100 (E:DATAXS...180427 03-16 A- Ph 2018-04-27 21-46-08%SM-20180427 A-Ph1.D) mAU 3.977 800 600 400 200 n 12 14 16 10 Area Percent Report -----Sorted By : Signal Multiplier : 1.0000 Dilution 1.0000 : Do not use Multiplier & Dilution Factor with ISTDs Signal 1: DAD1 A, Sig=234,4 Ref=360,100 Peak RetTime Type Width Area Height Area # [min] [min] [mAU\*s] [mAU] ÷ 1 12.052 BV 0.4986 2.86482e4 916.64539 49.8368 2 13.975 VB 0.5341 2.88358e4 845.15515 50.1632 5.74840e4 1761.80054 Totals : \*\*\* End of Report \*\*\*

1260 10/8/2018 2:44:24 PM SYSTEM

Page 1 of 1

## Supplementary Figure 148. HPLC spectrum of (1R\*,3S\*,4R\*)-3k

.,CO₂Me Me Ме

(1*R*,3*S*,4*R*)-**3k** 

Data File E:\DATA\XSM\In33 180427 03-16 Ar-Ph 2018-04-27 21-46-08\XSM-20180427 Ar-Ph.D Sample Name: In33 03-16 Ar-Ph L+R opt \_\_\_\_\_ Acq. Operator : SYSTEM Seq. Line : 1 Location : 18 Acq. Instrument : 1260 Injection Date : 4/27/2018 9:47:03 PM Inj: 1 Inj Volume : 5.000 µl : E:\DATA\XSM\In33 180427 03-16 Ar-Ph 2018-04-27 21-46-08\In33 1st rac 0.5mL Acq. Method 234nm noD.M Last changed : 4/27/2018 9:46:08 PM by SYSTEM Analysis Method : E:\DATA\XSM\In33 180427 03-16 Ar-Ph 2018-04-27 21-46-08\In33 1st rac 0.5mL 234nm noD.M (Sequence Method) : 10/8/2018 2:44:20 PM by SYSTEM Last changed (modified after loading) Additional Info : Peak(s) manually integrated
DAD1 A Sig=234,4 Ref=360,100 (E:DATAXS... 180427 03-16 Ar-Ph 2018-04-27 21-46-08X(SM-20180427 Ar-Ph.D) mAU 1 1600 -1400 1200 1000 800 -600 -400 200 n 12 14 16 10 Area Percent Report -----Sorted By : Signal Multiplier : 1.0000 1.0000 Dilution : Do not use Multiplier & Dilution Factor with ISTDs Signal 1: DAD1 A, Sig=234,4 Ref=360,100 Peak RetTime Type Width Area Height Area # [min] [min] [mAU\*s] [mAU] \* 1 12.068 BB 0.5253 5.35665e4 1630.49695 100.0000 Totals : 5.35665e4 1630.49695 -----\*\*\* End of Report \*\*\*

1260 10/8/2018 2:44:35 PM SYSTEM

Page 1 of 1

## Supplementary Figure 149. HPLC spectrum of (1R,3S,4R)-3k

Me NH -CO<sub>2</sub>Me `Ме Ńе

(1*R\**,3*S\**,4*R\**)-**3** 

Data File E:\DATA\XSM\In33 180521 03-30 24-MeC6H4 2018-05-21 11-01-15\XSM 03-30.D Sample Name: In33 03-30 4-Me 1st rac

-----Seq. Line : 1 Location : 15 Acq. Operator : SYSTEM Acq. Instrument : 1260 Injection Date : 5/21/2018 11:02:11 AM Inj: 1 Inj Volume : 5.000 µl : E:\DATA\XSM\In33 180521 03-30 24-MeC6H4 2018-05-21 11-01-15\In33 AS-98-2-Acq. Method 254nm-20min-noD 24-MeC6H4.M Last changed : 5/21/2018 11:01:16 AM by SYSTEM Analysis Method : E:\DATA\XSM\In33 180521 03-30 24-MeC6H4 2018-05-21 11-01-15\In33 AS-98-2-254nm-20min-noD 24-MeC6H4.M (Sequence Method) : 10/8/2018 2:56:33 PM by SYSTEM Last changed (modified after loading) Additional Info : Peak(s) manually integrated
DAD1 B, Sig=264,4 Re+360,100 (E:\DATAXSM\n33 180521 03-30 24.MeC6H4 2018-05-21 11-01-15%SM 03-30.D) mAU 1 120 -100 -80 60 -40 20 Û ..... Area Percent Report Sorted By Signal : Multiplier 1.0000 : Dilution 1.0000 : Do not use Multiplier & Dilution Factor with ISTDs Signal 1: DAD1 B, Sig=254,4 Ref=360,100 Peak RetTime Type Width Area Height Area # [min] [mAU\*s] [mAU] \* ----|-----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----| 1 4.510 VV R 0.1836 1667.88477 139.35078 49.5538 2 5.376 VB 0.2858 1697.92041 90.93706 50.4462 Totals : 3365.80518 230.28784 \_\_\_\_\_ \*\*\* End of Report \*\*\*

1260 10/8/2018 2:56:37 PM SYSTEM

Page 1 of 1

Supplementary Figure 150. HPLC spectrum of (1R\*,3S\*,4R\*)-31

Me NH . ...CO<sub>2</sub>Me Me Ńе

(1R,3S,4R)-**3I** 

Data File E:\DATA\XSM\In33 180521 03-30 24-MeC6H4 2018-05-21 11-01-15\XSM 03-301.D Sample Name: In33 03-30 4-Me R+L opt

------Acq. Operator : SYSTEM Seq. Line : 2 Location : 16 Acq. Instrument : 1260 Injection Date : 5/21/2018 11:23:05 AM Inj: 1 Inj Volume : 5.000 µl : E:\DATA\XSM\In33 180521 03-30 24-MeC6H4 2018-05-21 11-01-15\In33 AS-98-2-Acq. Method 254nm-20min-noD 24-MeC6H4.M Last changed : 5/21/2018 11:01:16 AM by SYSTEM Analysis Method : E:\DATA\XSM\In33 180521 03-30 24-MeC6H4 2018-05-21 11-01-15\In33 AS-98-2-254nm-20min-noD 24-MeC6H4.M (Sequence Method) : 10/8/2018 2:56:33 PM by SYSTEM Last changed (modified after loading) Additional Info : Peak(s) manually integrated
DAD1 B. Sig=254,4 Ref=360,100 (E:DATAXSMVn33 180521 03-30 24.MeC6H4 2018-05-21 11-01-15%SM 03-301.D) mAU 80 -60 40 20 D \_\_\_\_\_ Area Percent Report Sorted By Signal : Multiplier : 1.0000 Dilution 1.0000 : Do not use Multiplier & Dilution Factor with ISTDs Signal 1: DAD1 B, Sig=254,4 Ref=360,100 Peak RetTime Type Width Area Height Area [min] [mAU\*s] # [min] [mAU] \* -----| 1 5.381 BB 0.2827 1671.62366 90.83202 100.0000 Totals : 1671.62366 90.83202 ------\*\*\* End of Report \*\*\*

1260 10/8/2018 2:56:46 PM SYSTEM

Page 1 of 1

## Supplementary Figure 151. HPLC spectrum of (1R,3S,4R)-31



(1*R*\*,3*S*\*,4*R*\*)-**3m** 

Data File E:\DATA\XSM\In33 180520 03-30 234-Me 2018-05-20 21-58-45\XSM 03-302.D Sample Name: In33 03-30 3-Me 1st rac

------Seq. Line : 3 Location : 17 Acq. Operator : SYSTEM Acq. Instrument : 1260 Injection Date : 5/20/2018 11:01:32 PM Inj: 1 Inj Volume : 5.000 µl : E:\DATA\XSM\In33 180520 03-30 234-Me 2018-05-20 21-58-45\In33 1st 0.5mL Acq. Method 234nm 30min noD.M Last changed : 5/20/2018 9:58:45 PM by SYSTEM Analysis Method : E:\DATA\XSM\In33 180520 03-30 234-Me 2018-05-20 21-58-45\In33 1st 0.5mL 234nm 30min noD.M (Sequence Method) : 10/8/2018 2:55:00 PM by SYSTEM Last changed (modified after loading) Additional Info : Peak(s) manually integrated
DAD1 B, Sig=234,4 Re=360,100 (E:DATAX SMVn33 180520 03-30 234 Me 2018-05-20 21-58-45% SM 03-302.D) mALI -200 -150 -100 -50 Û 10 12 14 ------Area Percent Report Sorted By Signal : Multiplier : 1.0000 Dilution 1.0000 : Do not use Multiplier & Dilution Factor with ISTDs Signal 1: DAD1 B, Sig=234,4 Ref=360,100 Peak RetTime Type Width Area Height Area # [min] [min] [mAU\*s] [mAU] \* ----1 9.552 BB 0.4792 7064.94580 241.58951 49.7243 2 11.243 BB 0.5015 7143.29785 230.54137 50.2757 Totals : 1.42082e4 472.13087 \_\_\_\_\_ \*\*\* End of Report \*\*\*

1260 10/8/2018 2:55:15 PM SYSTEM

Page 1 of 1

Supplementary Figure 152. HPLC spectrum of (1*R*\*,3*S*\*,4*R*\*)-3m

Me ١H CO<sub>2</sub>Me Мe Ŵе

(1*R*,3*S*,4*R*)-**3m** 

Data File E:\DATA\XSM\In33 180520 03-30 234-Me 2018-05-20 21-58-45\XSM 03-303.D Sample Name: In33 03-29 3-Me R+L opt

-----Acq. Operator : SYSTEM Seq. Line : 4 Location : 18 Acq. Instrument : 1260 Injection Date : 5/20/2018 11:32:30 PM Inj: 1 Inj Volume : 5.000 µl : E:\DATA\XSM\In33 180520 03-30 234-Me 2018-05-20 21-58-45\In33 1st 0.5mL Acq. Method 234nm 30min noD.M Last changed : 5/20/2018 9:58:45 PM by SYSTEM Analysis Method : E:\DATA\XSM\In33 180520 03-30 234-Me 2018-05-20 21-58-45\In33 1st 0.5mL 234nm 30min noD.M (Sequence Method) : 10/8/2018 2:55:00 PM by SYSTEM Last changed (modified after loading) Additional Info : Peak(s) manually integrated
DAD1 8, Sig=234,4 Re=5360,100 (E:\DATAX\SMNn33 180520 03-30 234.Me 2018-05-20 21-58-45\\SM 03-303.D) mAU -600 -500 -400 300 -200 -100 -D 10 1214 -----Area Percent Report Sorted By Signal : Multiplier : 1.0000 Dilution 1.0000 : Do not use Multiplier & Dilution Factor with ISTDs Signal 1: DAD1 B, Sig=234,4 Ref=360,100 Peak RetTime Type Width Area Height Area # [min] [min] [mAU\*s] [mAU] \* ----| 1 9.546 BB 0.4467 2.00753e4 699.69135 100.0000 Totals : 2.00753e4 699.69135 ------\*\*\* End of Report \*\*\*

1260 10/8/2018 2:55:04 PM SYSTEM

Page 1 of 1

Supplementary Figure 153. HPLC spectrum of (1R,3S,4R)-3m



(1*R*\*,3*S*\*,4*R*\*)-**3n** 

Data File E:\DATA\XS...3 190101 03-30 2-Me IC-IA-0.5mL 2019-01-01 22-35-13\XSM 201901012.D Sample Name: In33 03-30 2-Me 1st rac IC-IA

-----Acq. Operator : SYSTEM Seq. Line : 3 Acq. Instrument : 1260 Location : 80 Injection Date : 1/1/2019 11:19:01 PM Inj : 1 Inj Volume : 5.000 µl Acq. Method : E:\DATA\XSM\In33 190101 03-30 2-Me IC-IA-0.5mL 2019-01-01 22-35-13\In33 IC-IA 99-0.5mL-30min-234nm 2-Me rac.M : 1/1/2019 10:35:13 PM by SYSTEM Last changed Analysis Method : E:\DATA\XSM\In33 190101 03-30 2-Me IC-IA-0.5mL 2019-01-01 22-35-13\In33 IC-IA 99-0.5mL-30min-234nm 2-Me rac.M (Sequence Method) Last changed : 1/2/2019 10:46:28 AM by SYSTEM (modified after loading) Additional Info : Peak(s) manually integrated
DAD1A Sig=234,4 Ref=360,100 (E:DATAXS...103-30 2-Me IC-IAD.5mL2019-01-01 22-35-13%SM 201901012.D) mAU 384 1200 1000 -800 600 -400 200 Û 15 17.5 20 225 75 10 125 \_\_\_\_\_ Area Percent Report ------Sorted By : Signal Multiplier 1.0000 : Dilution 1.0000 : Do not use Multiplier & Dilution Factor with ISTDs Signal 1: DAD1 A, Sig=234,4 Ref=360,100 Peak RetTime Type Width Height Area Area # [min] [min] [mAU\*s] [mAU] ÷ ----|-----|----|-----|-----|-----| 1 19.462 BV 0.4037 3.60135e4 1343.62476 48.3725 2 20.384 VB 0.4490 3.84368e4 1292.40662 51.6275 Totals : 7.44502e4 2636.03137 -----\*\*\* End of Report \*\*\*

1260 1/2/2019 10:46:33 AM SYSTEM

Page 1 of 1

# Supplementary Figure 154. HPLC spectrum of (1R\*,3S\*,4R\*)-3n

Me NН CO<sub>2</sub>Me Me Ме

(1*R*,3*S*,4*R*)-**3n** 

Data File E:\DATA\XS...33 190101 03-30 2-Me IC-IA-0.5mL 2019-01-01 22-35-13\XSM 20190101.D Sample Name: In33 03-30 2-Me R+L opt IC-IA \_\_\_\_\_ Acq. Operator : SYSTEM Seq. Line : 1 Acq. Instrument : 1260 Location : 79 Injection Date : 1/1/2019 10:36:37 PM Inj : 1 Inj Volume : 5.000 µl Acq. Method : E:\DATA\XSM\In33 190101 03-30 2-Me IC-IA-0.5mL 2019-01-01 22-35-13\In33 IC-IA 99-0.5mL-30min-234nm 2-Me rac.M : 1/1/2019 10:35:13 PM by SYSTEM Last changed Analysis Method : E:\DATA\XSM\In33 190101 03-30 2-Me IC-IA-0.5mL 2019-01-01 22-35-13\In33 IC-IA 99-0.5mL-30min-234nm 2-Me rac.M (Sequence Method) : 1/2/2019 10:46:28 AM by SYSTEM Last changed (modified after loading) Additional Info : Peak(s) manually integrated
DAD1 A. Sig=234,4 Ref=360,100 (E:VDATAXS...01 03-30 2-Me IC-IAD.5mL 2019-01-01 22-35-13% SM 20190101.D) mAU 1750 1500 1250 1000 750 -500 250 n 10 12.5 15 17.5 225 75 20 Area Percent Report -----Sorted Bv : Signal Multiplier 1.0000 : 1.0000 Dilution : Do not use Multiplier & Dilution Factor with ISTDs Signal 1: DAD1 A, Sig=234,4 Ref=360,100 Peak RetTime Type Width Height Area Area [min] [mAU\*s] # [min] 「mAUl \* ----|-----|-----|------|------| 1 20.408 BB 0.3919 5.39703e4 1863.31104 100.0000 Totals : 5.39703e4 1863.31104 \*\*\* End of Report \*\*\*

1260 1/2/2019 10:46:59 AM SYSTEM

Page 1 of 1

#### Supplementary Figure 155. HPLC spectrum of (1R,3S,4R)-3n

MeO NH -CO<sub>2</sub>Me `Ме Ńе

(1*R\**,3*S\**,4*R\**)-**30** 

Data File E:\DATA\XSM\In33 180529 4Me0-Fur-Thien 2018-05-29 16-49-01\XSM 180529.D Sample Name: In33 03-37 4-Me0 1st rac

```
------
Acq. Operator : SYSTEM
                                       Seq. Line : 1
                                       Location : 15
Acq. Instrument : 1260
Injection Date : 5/29/2018 4:50:01 PM
                                            Inj: 1
                                      Inj Volume : 5.000 µl
Acq. Method
            : E:\DATA\XSM\In33 180529 4Me0-Fur-Thien 2018-05-29 16-49-01\In33 1st rac 0.
              5mL 234nm noD.M
Last changed : 5/29/2018 4:49:02 PM by SYSTEM
Analysis Method : E:\DATA\XSM\In33 180529 4Me0-Fur-Thien 2018-05-29 16-49-01\In33 1st rac 0.
              5mL 234nm noD.M (Sequence Method)
            : 10/8/2018 2:46:26 PM by SYSTEM
Last changed
              (modified after loading)
Additional Info : Peak(s) manually integrated

DAD1 A Sig=234,4 Ref=360,100 (E:\DATAXSMVn33 180529 4MeO-Fur-Thien 2018-05-29 16-49-01\%SM 180529.D)
   mAU
                                                                   26225
   300 -
   250 -
   200 -
   150 -
   100 -
    50 -
    D
                                                                25
                                        15
                                                    20
                             10
-----
                   Area Percent Report
Sorted By
                      Signal
                 :
Multiplier
                       1.0000
                 :
                       1.0000
Dilution
                 :
Do not use Multiplier & Dilution Factor with ISTDs
Signal 1: DAD1 A, Sig=234,4 Ref=360,100
Peak RetTime Type Width
                               Height
                                        Area
                       Area
              [min] [mAU*s]
                               [mAU]
 # [min]
                                        ÷
1 22.142 BB 0.7523 1.64949e4 328.21844 50.3150
  2 26.225 BB 0.8216 1.62884e4 298.95908 49.6850
Totals :
                    3.27833e4 627.17752
*** End of Report ***
```

1260 10/8/2018 2:47:04 PM SYSTEM

Page 1 of 1

Supplementary Figure 156. HPLC spectrum of (1R\*,3S\*,4R\*)-30

MeO NH . ..CO<sub>2</sub>Me Me Ńе

(1R,3S,4R)-**30** 

Data File E:\DATA\XSM\In33 180529 4Me0-Fur-Thien 2018-05-29 16-49-01\XSM 1805291.D Sample Name: In33 03-36 4-Me0 R+L opt

```
------
                                        Seq. Line : 2
Location : 16
Acq. Operator : SYSTEM
Acq. Instrument : 1260
Injection Date : 5/29/2018 5:20:57 PM
                                              Inj: 1
                                       Inj Volume : 5.000 µl
            : E:\DATA\XSM\In33 180529 4Me0-Fur-Thien 2018-05-29 16-49-01\In33 1st rac 0.
Acq. Method
              5mL 234nm noD.M
Last changed : 5/29/2018 4:49:02 PM by SYSTEM
Analysis Method : E:\DATA\XSM\In33 180529 4Me0-Fur-Thien 2018-05-29 16-49-01\In33 1st rac 0.
              5mL 234nm noD.M (Sequence Method)
            : 10/8/2018 2:46:26 PM by SYSTEM
Last changed
              (modified after loading)
Additional Info : Peak(s) manually integrated
DADIA. Sig=234.4 Ref=360.100 (E:\DATAXSMVn33 180529 4MeO-Fur-Thien 2018-05-29 16-49-01%SM 1805291.D)
   mALI 1
   400 -
   350 -
   300 -
   250 -
   200 -
   150 -
   100 -
    50
    0
                                                                   25
                                          15
                                                       20
                                                                              mi
Area Percent Report
Sorted By
                        Signal
                  :
Multiplier
                  :
                        1.0000
Dilution
                        1.0000
                  :
Do not use Multiplier & Dilution Factor with ISTDs
Signal 1: DAD1 A, Sig=234,4 Ref=360,100
Peak RetTime Type Width
                        Area
                                Height
                                          Area
 # [min]
               [min] [mAU*s]
                                [mAU]
                                          *
 --|----|----|-----|-----|-----|------|-
                                              - 1
  1 26.473 BB 0.8327 2.33045e4 423.06076 100.0000
                     2.33045e4
                               423.06076
Totals :
-----
                     *** End of Report ***
```

1260 10/8/2018 2:46:28 PM SYSTEM

Page 1 of 1

Supplementary Figure 157. HPLC spectrum of (1R,3S,4R)-30

NΗ -CO<sub>2</sub>Me `Ме Ме

(1R\*,3S\*,4R\*)-3p

Data File E:\DATA\XSM\In33 190103 03-36 Naphthyl 1st 2019-01-03 10-25-13\XSM 201901022.D Sample Name: In33 03-37 Naphthyl 1st rac

```
-----
                                       ------
Acq. Operator : SYSTEM
                                        Seq. Line : 3
                                        Location :
Acq. Instrument : 1260
                                                   70
Injection Date : 1/3/2019 10:58:14 AM
                                             Inj: 1
                                       Inj Volume : 5.000 µl
            : E:\DATA\XSM\In33 190103 03-36 Naphthyl 1st 2019-01-03 10-25-13\In33 AS-98-
Acq. Method
              254nm-20min Naphthyl 1st.M
Last changed : 1/3/2019 10:25:14 AM by SYSTEM
Analysis Method : E:\DATA\XSM\In33 190103 03-36 Naphthyl 1st 2019-01-03 10-25-13\In33 AS-98-
              254nm-20min Naphthyl 1st.M (Sequence Method)
           : 1/3/2019 11:36:17 AM by SYSTEM
Last changed
              (modified after loading)
Additional Info : Peak(s) manually integrated
DAD1 B, Sig=254,4 Ref=360,100 (E:DATAXS...90103 03-36 Naphthyl 1st 2019-01-03 10-25-13%SM 201901022.D)
   mALI
   200 -
   150
   100
   50
    ٥
                                                                         14
                         4
                                                     10
                                                               12
                                                                            min
Area Percent Report
Sorted By
                       Signal
                  :
Multiplier
                       1.0000
                 :
Dilution
                       1.0000
                  :
Do not use Multiplier & Dilution Factor with ISTDs
Signal 1: DAD1 B, Sig=254,4 Ref=360,100
Peak RetTime Type Width
                               Height
                       Area
                                        Area
               [min] [mAU*s]
 # [min]
                               [mAU]
                                         *
----|-----|----|-----|-----|-----|
  1 5.537 BV 0.2647 4113.77148 239.17046 49.2677
  2 6.756 VB 0.4562 4236.06104 141.91727 50.7323
Totals :
                     8349.83252 381.08772
*** End of Report ***
```

1260 1/3/2019 11:36:27 AM SYSTEM

Page 1 of 1

Supplementary Figure 158. HPLC spectrum of (1R\*,3S\*,4R\*)-3p

NH . ∿CO₂Me Me Ńе

(1R,3S,4R)-3p

Data File E:\DATA\XSM\In33 190103 03-36 Naphthyl 1st 2019-01-03 10-25-13\XSM 20190102.D Sample Name: In33 03-36 Naphthyl R+L opt

```
-----
Acq. Operator : SYSTEM
                                      Seq. Line :
                                                 1
Acq. Instrument : 1260
                                       Location : 69
Injection Date : 1/3/2019 10:26:13 AM
                                            Inj: 1
                                      Inj Volume : 5.000 µl
            : E:\DATA\XSM\In33 190103 03-36 Naphthyl 1st 2019-01-03 10-25-13\In33 AS-98-
Acq. Method
              254nm-20min Naphthyl 1st.M
Last changed : 1/3/2019 10:25:14 AM by SYSTEM
Analysis Method : E:\DATA\XSM\In33 190103 03-36 Naphthyl 1st 2019-01-03 10-25-13\In33 AS-98-
              254nm-20min Naphthyl 1st.M (Sequence Method)
           : 1/3/2019 11:36:17 AM by SYSTEM
Last changed
              (modified after loading)
Additional Info : Peak(s) manually integrated

DADI B, Sig=254,4 Re≠360,100 (E-\DATA\XS...190103 03-36 Naphthyl1st 2019-01-03 10-25-13\%SM 20190102.D)
  mAU |
   200
   150 -
   100
   50
    D
                                                                       14
                        7
                                                             12
                                                    10
Area Percent Report
    _____
Sorted By
                 :
                       Signal
                       1.0000
Multiplier
                 :
Dilution
                       1.0000
                 :
Do not use Multiplier & Dilution Factor with ISTDs
Signal 1: DAD1 B, Sig=254,4 Ref=360,100
Peak RetTime Type Width
                               Height
                      Area
                                       Area
 # [min]
              [min] [mAU*s]
                              [mAU]
                                         *
0.4620 7405.11865 245.46161 100.0000
  1 6.858 BB
Totals :
                    7405.11865 245.46161
*** End of Report ***
```

1260 1/3/2019 11:36:40 AM SYSTEM

Page 1 of 1

Supplementary Figure 159. HPLC spectrum of (1R,3S,4R)-3p

-CO<sub>2</sub>Me `Ме Ńе

(1*R*\*,3*S*\*,4*R*\*)-**3q** 

Data File E:\DATA\XSM\In33 180530 03-37 4-Br-N-F-T 2018-05-30 16-04-37\XSM 1805304.D Sample Name: In33 03-37 Furyl 1st rac \_\_\_\_\_ Acq. Operator : SYSTEM Seq. Line : 5 Acq. Instrument : 1260 Location : 17 Injection Date : 5/30/2018 5:29:19 PM Inj : 1 Inj Volume : 5.000 µl Acq. Method : E:\DATA\XSM\In33 180530 03-37 4-Br-N-F-T 2018-05-30 16-04-37\In33 AS-98-2-234nm-20min-noD.M : 5/30/2018 4:04:37 PM by SYSTEM Last changed Analysis Method : E:\DATA\XSM\In33 180530 03-37 4-Br-N-F-T 2018-05-30 16-04-37\In33 AS-98-2-234nm-20min-noD.M (Sequence Method) : 10/7/2018 9:56:46 PM by SYSTEM Last changed (modified after loading) Additional Info : Peak(s) manually integrated DAD1 B. Sig=234,4 Re←360,100 (E:\DATAXS...33 180530 03-37 4 Br-N-F-T 2018-05-30 16-04-37\XSM 1805304.D) mAU 80, est 1, 180.9 700 600 -500 -400 -300 -200 -100 n Area Percent Report Sorted By : Signal Multiplier 1.0000 : 1.0000 Dilution : Do not use Multiplier & Dilution Factor with ISTDs Signal 1: DAD1 B, Sig=234,4 Ref=360,100 Peak RetTime Type Width Height Area Area [mAU] # [min] [min] [mAU\*s] \* ----|-----|----|-----|-----|-----| 1 5.784 BV 0.2282 1.09642e4 734.11713 49.7352 2 6.608 MF 0.3208 1.10809e4 575.60492 50.2648 Totals : 2.20451e4 1309.72205 \*\*\* End of Report \*\*\*

1260 10/7/2018 9:57:28 PM SYSTEM

Page 1 of 1

# Supplementary Figure 160. HPLC spectrum of (1R\*,3S\*,4R\*)-3q

CO<sub>2</sub>Me Мe Ńе

(1*R*,3*S*,4*R*)-**3q** 

Data File E:\DATA\XSM\In33 180530 03-37 4-Br-N-F-T 2018-05-30 16-04-37\XSM 1805305.D Sample Name: In33 03-36 Furyl R+L opt \_\_\_\_\_ Acq. Operator : SYSTEM Seq. Line : 6 Acq. Instrument : 1260 Location : 18 Injection Date : 5/30/2018 5:50:16 PM Inj: 1 Inj Volume : 5.000  $\mu l$ : E:\DATA\XSM\In33 180530 03-37 4-Br-N-F-T 2018-05-30 16-04-37\In33 AS-98-2-Acq. Method 234nm-20min-noD.M : 5/30/2018 4:04:37 PM by SYSTEM Last changed Analysis Method : E:\DATA\XSM\In33 180530 03-37 4-Br-N-F-T 2018-05-30 16-04-37\In33 AS-98-2-234nm-20min-noD.M (Sequence Method) : 10/7/2018 9:56:46 PM by SYSTEM Last changed (modified after loading) Additional Info : Peak(s) manually integrated
DAD1 B, Sig=234,4 Ref=360,100 (E:\DATAXS...33 180530 03-37 4 Br-N-F-T 2018-05-30 16-04-37\XSM 1805305.D) x1057 mAU 1400 1200 1000 800 600 400 200 n Area Percent Report -----Sorted By : Signal Multiplier 1.0000 1 1.0000 Dilution : Do not use Multiplier & Dilution Factor with ISTDs Signal 1: DAD1 B, Sig=234,4 Ref=360,100 Peak RetTime Type Width Height Area Area [min] [mAU\*s] [mAU] # [min] \* 1 6.595 MF 0.3275 3.17057e4 1613.70227 100.0000 Totals : 3.17057e4 1613.70227 \*\*\* End of Report \*\*\*

1260 10/7/2018 9:56:51 PM SYSTEM

Page 1 of 1

## Supplementary Figure 161. HPLC spectrum of (1R,3S,4R)-3q

-CO<sub>2</sub>Me `Ме Ńе

(1*R*\*,3*S*\*,4*R*\*)-**3**r

Data File E:\DATA\XSM\In33 180530 03-37 4-Br-N-F-T 2018-05-30 16-04-37\XSM 1805306.D Sample Name: In33 03-37 Thienyl 1st rac

\_\_\_\_\_ Acq. Operator : SYSTEM Seq. Line : 7 ation: 19 Inj: 1 Acq. Instrument : 1260 Location : Injection Date : 5/30/2018 6:11:11 PM Inj Volume : 5.000 µl Acq. Method : E:\DATA\XSM\In33 180530 03-37 4-Br-N-F-T 2018-05-30 16-04-37\In33 AS-98-2-234nm-20min-noD.M Last changed : 5/30/2018 4:04:37 PM by SYSTEM Analysis Method : E:\DATA\XSM\In33 180530 03-37 4-Br-N-F-T 2018-05-30 16-04-37\In33 AS-98-2-234nm-20min-noD.M (Sequence Method) Last changed : 10/8/2018 3:09:43 PM by SYSTEM (modified after loading) Additional Info : Peak(s) manually integrated DAD1 B, Sig=234,4 Ref=360,100 (E:\DATA\XS...33 180530 D3-37 4 Br-N-F-T 2018-05-30 16-04-37\XSM 1805306.D) mAU 1990 800 700 -600 -500 -400 -300 -200 -100 n 6 Area Percent Report Sorted By : Signal Multiplier 1.0000 : Dilution : 1.0000 Do not use Multiplier & Dilution Factor with ISTDs Signal 1: DAD1 B, Sig=234,4 Ref=360,100 Peak RetTime Type Width Area Height Area [mAU\*s] # [min] [min] [mAU] ÷ - | ------ | ------ | -1 5.862 BV 0.2444 1.35542e4 848.46832 50.0906 2 6.842 MF 0.3389 1.35052e4 664.23364 49.9094 Totals : 2.70594e4 1512.70197 \*\*\* End of Report \*\*\*

1260 10/8/2018 3:09:45 PM SYSTEM

Page 1 of 1

Supplementary Figure 162. HPLC spectrum of (1R\*,3S\*,4R\*)-3r

∿CO₂Me Мe -Ńе

(1*R*,3*S*,4*R*)-**3r** 

Data File E:\DATA\XSM\In33 180530 03-37 4-Br-N-F-T 2018-05-30 16-04-37\XSM 1805307.D Sample Name: In33 03-36 Thienyl R+L opt

\_\_\_\_\_ Acq. Operator : SYSTEM Seq. Line : 8 Acq. Instrument : 1260 Location : 20 Inj: 1 Injection Date : 5/30/2018 6:32:11 PM Inj Volume : 5.000 µl : E:\DATA\XSM\In33 180530 03-37 4-Br-N-F-T 2018-05-30 16-04-37\In33 AS-98-2-Acq. Method 234nm-20min-noD.M Last changed : 5/30/2018 4:04:37 PM by SYSTEM Analysis Method : E:\DATA\XSM\In33 180530 03-37 4-Br-N-F-T 2018-05-30 16-04-37\In33 AS-98-2-234nm-20min-noD.M (Sequence Method) Last changed : 10/8/2018 3:09:43 PM by SYSTEM (modified after loading) Additional Info : Peak(s) manually integrated DADI B, Sig=234,4 Ref=360,100 (E:DATAXS...33 180530 03-37 4-Br-N-F-T 2018-05-30 18-04-37%SM 1805307.D) mAU H 2000 -17 50 -1500 -1250 -1000 -750 -500 -250 n Area Percent Report Sorted By : Signal Multiplier 1.0000 : 1.0000 Dilution : Do not use Multiplier & Dilution Factor with ISTDs Signal 1: DAD1 B, Sig=234,4 Ref=360,100 Peak RetTime Type Width Area Height Area [mAU] # [min] [min] [mAU\*s] \* 1 6.818 BB 0.3306 4.68628e4 2181.35010 100.0000 Totals : 4.68628e4 2181.35010 \*\*\* End of Report \*\*\*

1260 10/8/2018 3:10:14 PM SYSTEM

Page 1 of 1

Supplementary Figure 163. HPLC spectrum of (1R,3S,4R)-3r

NΗ -CO<sub>2</sub>Me Ме М́е

(1R\*,3S\*,4R\*)-**3s** 

Data File E:\DATA\XS...3-53 Cinnamyl 1st 2018-07-02 14-49-15\XSM 20180702 03-53 Cinnamyl.D Sample Name: 03-53 Cinn 1st rac

```
Acq. Operator : SYSTEM
                                        Seq. Line : 1
                                        Location : 76
Acq. Instrument : 1260
Injection Date : 7/2/2018 2:50:17 PM
                                             Inj: 1
                                      Inj Volume : 5.000 µl
            : E:\DATA\XSM-In33\In33 180702 03-53 Cinnamy1 1st 2018-07-02 14-49-15\In33
Acq. Method
              Cinn AS-98-1mL-254nm-noD-10min.M
Last changed : 7/2/2018 2:49:15 PM by SYSTEM
Analysis Method : E:\DATA\XSM-In33\In33 180702 03-53 Cinnamyl 1st 2018-07-02 14-49-15\In33
              Cinn AS-98-1mL-254nm-noD-10min.M (Sequence Method)
             : 10/7/2018 8:25:08 PM by SYSTEM
Last changed
               (modified after loading)
      DAD1_B, Sig=254,4 Ref=360,100 (E:VDATAXS...nnamyl 1st 2018-07-02_14-49-15% SM 20180702_03-53_Cinnamyl.D)
   mAU ]
   600 -
   500 -
                                                23
   400 -
   300 -
   200 -
   100 -
    D
Area Percent Report
------
Sorted By
                 :
                       Signal
Multiplier
                 :
                       1.0000
Dilution
                       1.0000
                 :
Do not use Multiplier & Dilution Factor with ISTDs
Signal 1: DAD1 B, Sig=254,4 Ref=360,100
Peak RetTime Type Width
                       Area
                               Height
                                        Area
 # [min]
               [min] [mAU*s]
                               [mAU]
                                         ÷
 -|----|-----|-----|
                                        -----
             0.2271 9676.55859 652.09113 50.2501
0.3423 9580.22559 429.46201 49.7499
  1 5.077 BV
  2
     5.977 VB
Totals :
                     1.92568e4 1081.55313
------
                     *** End of Report ***
```

1260 10/7/2018 8:25:11 PM SYSTEM

Page 1 of 1

Supplementary Figure 164. HPLC spectrum of (1R\*,3S\*,4R\*)-3s

NH . ∿CO₂Me Me Ме

(1R,3S,4R)-3s

Data File E:\DATA\XS...-53 Cinnamyl 1st 2018-07-02 14-49-15\XSM 20180702 03-53 Cinnamyll.D Sample Name: 03-41 Cinn R+L opt

------Acq. Operator : SYSTEM Seq. Line : 2 Location : 88 Acq. Instrument : 1260 Injection Date : 7/2/2018 3:01:14 PM Inj: 1 Inj Volume : 5.000 µl : E:\DATA\XSM-In33\In33 180702 03-53 Cinnamyl 1st 2018-07-02 14-49-15\In33 Acq. Method Cinn AS-98-1mL-254nm-noD-10min.M Last changed : 7/2/2018 2:49:15 PM by SYSTEM Analysis Method : E:\DATA\XSM-In33\In33 180702 03-53 Cinnamy1 1st 2018-07-02 14-49-15\In33 Cinn AS-98-1mL-254nm-noD-10min.M (Sequence Method) : 10/7/2018 8:25:08 PM by SYSTEM Last changed (modified after loading) Additional Info : Peak(s) manually integrated
DAD1 B, Sig=254,4 Ref=360,100 (E-\DATAXS...namyl 1st 2018-07-02 14-49-15% SM 20180702 03-53 Cinnamyl1.D) mAU 1750 -1500 -1250 -1000 -750 -500 -250 0 5 6 -----Area Percent Report Sorted By Signal : Multiplier : 1.0000 Dilution 1.0000 : Do not use Multiplier & Dilution Factor with ISTDs Signal 1: DAD1 B, Sig=254,4 Ref=360,100 Peak RetTime Type Width Area Height Area # [min] [min] [mAU\*s] [mAU] \* - 1 1 5.917 VB R 0.3290 4.03041e4 1883.49219 100.0000 Totals : 4.03041e4 1883.49219 -----\*\*\* End of Report \*\*\*

1260 10/7/2018 8:28:51 PM SYSTEM

Page 1 of 1

#### Supplementary Figure 165. HPLC spectrum of (1R,3S,4R)-3s

Me~ -CO<sub>2</sub>Me ÌМе Ńе

(1*R\**,3*S\**,4*R\**)-**3t** 

Data File E:\DATA\XS...80702 03-51 n-Bu lst 2018-07-02 17-15-03\XSM 20180702 03-53 n-Bul.D Sample Name: 03-51 n-Bu lst rac

\_\_\_\_\_ Acq. Operator : SYSTEM Seq. Line : 2 Acq. Instrument : 1260 Location : 79 Injection Date : 7/2/2018 5:37:07 PM Inj: 1 Inj Volume : 15.000 µl : E:\DATA\XSM-In33\In33 180702 03-51 n-Bu 1st 2018-07-02 17-15-03\In33 n-Bu Acq. Method ID-98-0.5-20min-noD-15uL.M : 7/2/2018 5:15:03 PM by SYSTEM Last changed Analysis Method : E:\DATA\XSM-In33\In33 180702 03-51 n-Bu 1st 2018-07-02 17-15-03\In33 n-Bu ID-98-0.5-20min-noD-15uL.M (Sequence Method) : 10/8/2018 3:15:26 PM by SYSTEM Last changed (modified after loading) Additional Info : Peak(s) manually integrated DAD1 B, Sig=254,4 Ref=360,100 (E:\DATAXS...3-51 n-Bu 1st 2018-07-02 17-15-03\XSM 20180702 03-53 n-Bu1.D) mAU 120 202 100 -80 60 -40 20 n 10 Area Percent Report -----Sorted By : Signal Multiplier 1.0000 1 1.0000 Dilution : Do not use Multiplier & Dilution Factor with ISTDs Signal 1: DAD1 B, Sig=254,4 Ref=360,100 Peak RetTime Type Width Height Area Area [min] [mAU\*s] [mAU] # [min] ÷ 1 9.137 BV 0.3384 2797.18579 130.33398 48.9638 2 9.704 VB 0.4217 2915.58276 107.08229 51.0362 Totals : 5712.76855 237.41628 \_\_\_\_\_ \*\*\* End of Report \*\*\*

1260 10/8/2018 3:15:55 PM SYSTEM

Page 1 of 1

# Supplementary Figure 166. HPLC spectrum of (1R\*,3S\*,4R\*)-3t
Me-JН CO<sub>2</sub>Me Me -Мe

(1*R*,3*S*,4*R*)-**3t** 

Data File E:\DATA\XS...180702 03-51 n-Bu lst 2018-07-02 17-15-03\XSM 20180702 03-53 n-Bu.D Sample Name: 03-51 n-Bu R+L opt

-----Acq. Operator : SYSTEM Seq. Line : 1 Acq. Instrument : 1260 Location : 90 Injection Date : 7/2/2018 5:16:06 PM Inj : 1 Inj Volume : 15.000 µl Acq. Method : E:\DATA\XSM-In33\In33 180702 03-51 n-Bu 1st 2018-07-02 17-15-03\In33 n-Bu ID-98-0.5-20min-noD-15uL.M Last changed : 7/2/2018 5:15:03 PM by SYSTEM Analysis Method : E:\DATA\XSM-In33\In33 180702 03-51 n-Bu 1st 2018-07-02 17-15-03\In33 n-Bu ID-98-0.5-20min-noD-15uL.M (Sequence Method) : 10/8/2018 3:15:26 PM by SYSTEM Last changed (modified after loading) Additional Info : Peak(s) manually integrated DAD1 B.Sig=254,4 Re≠360,100 (EVDATAXS...03-51 n-Bu 1st 2018-07-02 17-15-03\XSM 20180702 03-53 n-Bu.D) mAU 700 600 -500 -400 -300 -200 100 n 10 \_\_\_\_\_ Area Percent Report -----Sorted By : Signal Multiplier 1.0000 : 1.0000 Dilution : Do not use Multiplier & Dilution Factor with ISTDs Signal 1: DAD1 B, Sig=254,4 Ref=360,100 Peak RetTime Type Width Area Height Area [min] [mAU\*s] # [min] [mAU] \* -----1 9.189 BB 0.3608 1.62232e4 714.69580 100.0000 Totals : 1.62232e4 714.69580 \*\*\* End of Report \*\*\*

1260 10/8/2018 3:15:29 PM SYSTEM

Page 1 of 1

# Supplementary Figure 167. HPLC spectrum of (1R,3S,4R)-3t

CI NH -CO<sub>2</sub><sup>t</sup>Bu `Ме Мe

(1*R*\*,3*S*\*,4*R*\*)-**3u** 

Data File E:\DATA\XSM\In33 180912 XSM 4-C1-tBu 1st 2018-09-12 12-44-16\XSM 201809121.D Sample Name: In33 03-95 4-C1-tBu 1st rac

```
------
Acq. Operator : SYSTEM
                                       Seq. Line :
                                                  2
Acq. Instrument : 1260
                                        Location : 67
Injection Date : 9/12/2018 1:07:22 PM
                                            Inj: l
                                      Inj Volume : 5.000 µl
            : E:\DATA\XSM\In33 180912 XSM 4-C1-tBu 1st 2018-09-12 12-44-16\In33 1st 0D-98
Acq. Method
              -0.5mL-238nm 4-C1-tBu.M
Last changed : 9/12/2018 12:44:16 PM by SYSTEM
Analysis Method : E:\DATA\XSM\In33 180912 XSM 4-C1-tBu 1st 2018-09-12 12-44-16\In33 1st 0D-98
              -0.5mL-238nm 4-Cl-tBu.M (Sequence Method)
            : 1/2/2019 5:20:27 PM by SYSTEM
Last changed
              (modified after loading)
Additional Info : Peak(s) manually integrated
DADIA Sig=238,4 Ref=360,100 (E:/DATAXS... 180912 XSM 4-Cl+Bu 1st 2018-09-12 12-44-16%SM 201809121.D)
   mAU
   600
                                                       $
                                                       ġ
   500 -
   400 -
   300 -
   200 -
   100
    ٥
                                                     10
                                                              12
                                                                        14
Area Percent Report
              Sorted Bv
                 :
                       Signal
                       1.0000
Multiplier
                 :
Dilution
                       1.0000
                 :
Do not use Multiplier & Dilution Factor with ISTDs
Signal 1: DAD1 A, Sig=238,4 Ref=360,100
Peak RetTime Type Width
                               Height
                       Area
                                        Area
 # [min]
               [min] [mAU*s]
                               [mAU]
                                         *
1 9.777 BV
               0.2857 1.12280e4 607.32733 47.7466
  2 10.404 VB 0.3373 1.22877e4
                              548.55389 52.2534
Totals :
                     2.35157e4 1155.88123
_____
                     *** End of Report ***
```

1260 1/2/2019 5:20:30 PM SYSTEM

Page 1 of 1

Supplementary Figure 168. HPLC spectrum of (1R\*,3S\*,4R\*)-3u

CI NH "CO<sub>2</sub><sup>t</sup>Bu Me Ńе

(1*R*,3S,4*R*)-**3u** 

Data File E:\DATA\XSM\In33 180912 XSM 4-C1-tBu 2018-09-12 16-16-18\XSM 20180908.D Sample Name: In33 03-93 4-C1-tBu R+L opt

```
-----
Acq. Operator : SYSTEM
                                        Seq. Line :
                                                   1
Acq. Instrument : 1260
                                        Location : 68
Injection Date : 9/12/2018 4:17:56 PM
                                             Inj: 1
                                       Inj Volume : 5.000 µl
            : E:\DATA\XSM\In33 180912 XSM 4-C1-tBu 2018-09-12 16-16-18\In33 1st 0D-99-0.
Acq. Method
              5mL-238nm 4-Cl-tBu.M
Last changed : 9/12/2018 4:16:19 PM by SYSTEM
Analysis Method : E:\DATA\XSM\In33 180912 XSM 4-C1-tBu 2018-09-12 16-16-18\In33 1st 0D-99-0.
               5mL-238nm 4-C1-tBu.M (Sequence Method)
            : 1/2/2019 5:21:06 PM by SYSTEM
Last changed
               (modified after loading)
Additional Info : Peak(s) manually integrated

DADIA Sig=238,4 Re⊨360,100 (E:\DATAXSMVn33 180912 XSM 4 CI+Bu 2018-09-12 16-16-18\XSM 20180908.D)
   mAU
  20:00 -
  1750 -
  1500 -
  1250 -
  10.00 -
   750 -
   500 -
   250
                                                        0.470
    D
                                                                         14
                                                      10
                                                                12
Area Percent Report
              -----
Sorted By
                  :
                        Signal
                       1.0000
Multiplier
                  :
Dilution
                        1.0000
                  :
Do not use Multiplier & Dilution Factor with ISTDs
Signal 1: DAD1 A, Sig=238,4 Ref=360,100
Peak RetTime Type Width
                                Height
                       Area
                                         Area
 # [min]
               [min] [mAU*s]
                                [mAU]
                                          *
9.264 BB
               0.2585 3.62836e4 2143.71753 99.3170
  1
  2 10.470 BB
               0.2539 249.53914 14.71065
                                        0.6830
Totals :
                     3.65331e4 2158.42818
_____
                     *** End of Report ***
```

1260 1/2/2019 5:21:08 PM SYSTEM

Page 1 of 1

Supplementary Figure 169. HPLC spectrum of (1R,3S,4R)-3u

CI NH -CO<sub>2</sub>Me Ft Ńе

(1*R*\*,3*S*\*,4*R*\*)-**3v** 

Data File E:\DATA\XSM-In33\In33 180831 03-79 a-Et1st 2018-08-31 15-06-43\XSM 20180831-21.D Sample Name: In33 03-92 a-Et 1st rac

```
------
Acq. Operator : SYSTEM
                                       Seq. Line : 2
Acq. Instrument : 1260
                                       Location : 63
Injection Date : 8/31/2018 3:23:34 PM
                                            Inj: 1
                                     Inj Volume : 5.000 µl
            : E:\DATA\XSM-In33\In33 180831 03-79 a-Et1st 2018-08-31 15-06-43\In33 1st AS-
Acq. Method
              98-1mL-236nm-noD-15min a-Et.M
Last changed : 8/31/2018 3:06:43 PM by SYSTEM
Analysis Method : E:\DATA\XSM-In33\In33 180831 03-79 a-Etlst 2018-08-31 15-06-43\In33 1st AS-
              98-1mL-236nm-noD-15min a-Et.M (Sequence Method)
           : 10/7/2018 9:07:15 PM by SYSTEM
Last changed
              (modified after loading)
Additional Info : Peak(s) manually integrated
DAD18, Sig=236,4 Ref=360,100 (E:DATAXS...3 180831 03-79 a-E1st 2018-08-31 15-06-43% SM 20180831-21.D)
   mAU
  1400 -
  1200 -
  1000 -
   800 -
   600 -
   400 -
   200 -
    0
                                        5
Area Percent Report
Sorted By
                      Signal
                 :
Multiplier
                       1.0000
                 :
                       1.0000
Dilution
                 :
Do not use Multiplier & Dilution Factor with ISTDs
Signal 1: DAD1 B, Sig=236,4 Ref=360,100
Peak RetTime Type Width
                               Height
                                        Area
                       Area
              [min] [mAU*s]
                              [mAU]
 # [min]
                                        *
1 4.754 BV 0.2342 2.29155e4 1516.93030 50.4745
  2 5.486 VB 0.3341 2.24847e4 1040.44324 49.5255
                    4.54002e4 2557.37354
Totals :
*** End of Report ***
```

1260 10/7/2018 9:07:48 PM SYSTEM

Page 1 of 1

Supplementary Figure 170. HPLC spectrum of (1R\*,3S\*,4R\*)-3v

CI NH . ..CO<sub>2</sub>Me Ft Ńе

(1R,3S,4R)-**3v** 

Data File E:\DATA\XSM-In33\In33 180831 03-79 a-Etlst 2018-08-31 15-06-43\XSM 20180831-2.D Sample Name: In33 03-79 a-Et R+L opt

------Acq. Operator : SYSTEM Seq. Line : 1 Location : 64 Acq. Instrument : 1260 Injection Date : 8/31/2018 3:07:37 PM Inj: 1 Inj Volume : 5.000 µl : E:\DATA\XSM-In33\In33 180831 03-79 a-Etlst 2018-08-31 15-06-43\In33 1st AS-Acq. Method 98-1mL-236nm-noD-15min a-Et.M Last changed : 8/31/2018 3:06:43 PM by SYSTEM Analysis Method : E:\DATA\XSM-In33\In33 180831 03-79 a-Etlst 2018-08-31 15-06-43\In33 1st AS-98-1mL-236nm-noD-15min a-Et.M (Sequence Method) : 10/7/2018 9:07:15 PM by SYSTEM Last changed (modified after loading) Additional Info : Peak(s) manually integrated DAD1 B.Sig=238,4 Re≠360,100 (E:\DATAXS...33 180831 03-79 a-B1st 2018-08-31 15-06-43% SM 20180831-2.D) mAU \_1 700 -600 -500 -400 -300 -200 100 0 å ------Area Percent Report Sorted By Signal : Multiplier : 1.0000 Dilution 1.0000 : Do not use Multiplier & Dilution Factor with ISTDs Signal 1: DAD1 B, Sig=236,4 Ref=360,100 Peak RetTime Type Width Area Height Area [min] [mAU\*s] # [min] [mAU] \* -----|-----| 1 5.429 BB 0.3302 1.67557e4 787.60681 100.0000 Totals : 1.67557e4 787.60681 ------\*\*\* End of Report \*\*\*

1260 10/7/2018 9:07:20 PM SYSTEM

Page 1 of 1

Supplementary Figure 171. HPLC spectrum of (1R,3S,4R)-3v

CI NH -CO<sub>2</sub>Me Bn Мe

(1R\*,3S\*,4R\*)-**3w** 

Data File E:\DATA\XSM\In33 181004 XSM 03-113 a-Bn 2018-10-04 15-22-56\XSM-1810041.D Sample Name: In33 03-113 a-Bn 1st rac

------Acq. Operator : SYSTEM Seq. Line : 2 Location : 69 Acq. Instrument : 1260 Injection Date : 10/4/2018 3:46:03 PM Inj: 1 Inj Volume : 5.000 µl : E:\DATA\XSM\In33 181004 XSM 03-113 a-Bn 2018-10-04 15-22-56\In33 1st rac IE Acq. Method -98-236nm-20min a-Bn.M Last changed : 10/4/2018 3:22:57 PM by SYSTEM Analysis Method : E:\DATA\XSM\In33 181004 XSM 03-113 a-Bn 2018-10-04 15-22-56\In33 1st rac IE -98-236nm-20min a-Bn.M (Sequence Method) : 1/2/2019 5:09:23 PM by SYSTEM Last changed (modified after loading) Additional Info : Peak(s) manually integrated
DAD1 A Sig=236,4 Re+360,100 (E:DATAXS...n33 181004 XSM 03-113 a-Bn 2018-10-04 15-22-56%SM-1810041.D) 1<sup>604</sup><sup>39</sup> mAU 60D · 500 -400 · 300 -200 -100 D 10 Area Percent Report Sorted By Signal : 1.0000 Multiplier : Dilution 1.0000 : Do not use Multiplier & Dilution Factor with ISTDs Signal 1: DAD1 A, Sig=236,4 Ref=360,100 Peak RetTime Type Width Height Area Area [min] [mAU\*s] # [min] [mAU] \* ----|-----|----|-----|-----|-----| 1 7.178 FM 0.2108 7824.58398 618.49780 49.2750 2 8.394 BB 0.2465 8054.82324 495.89856 50.7250 Totals : 1.58794e4 1114.39636 \*\*\* End of Report \*\*\*

1260 1/2/2019 5:10:37 PM SYSTEM

Page 1 of 1

Supplementary Figure 172. HPLC spectrum of (1R\*,3S\*,4R\*)-3w

CI NH ...CO<sub>2</sub>Me Bn Ńе

(1R,3S,4R)-**3w** 

Data File E:\DATA\XSM\In33 181004 XSM 03-113 a-Bn 2018-10-04 15-22-56\XSM-181004.D Sample Name: In33 03-113 a-Bn R+L opt

\_\_\_\_\_ Acq. Operator : SYSTEM Seq. Line : 1 Location : 70 Acq. Instrument : 1260 Location : 70 Injection Date : 10/4/2018 3:24:32 PM Inj: 1 Inj Volume : 5.000 µl : E:\DATA\XSM\In33 181004 XSM 03-113 a-Bn 2018-10-04 15-22-56\In33 1st rac IE Acq. Method -98-236nm-20min a-Bn.M Last changed : 10/4/2018 3:22:57 PM by SYSTEM Analysis Method : E:\DATA\XSM\In33 181004 XSM 03-113 a-Bn 2018-10-04 15-22-56\In33 1st rac IE -98-236nm-20min a-Bn.M (Sequence Method) : 1/2/2019 5:09:23 PM by SYSTEM Last changed (modified after loading) Additional Info : Peak(s) manually integrated DAD1 A. Sig=236.4 Ref=360.100 (E:/DATAX/SMNn33 181004 XSM 03-113 =- Bn 2018-10-04 15-22-56%/SM-181004.D) , UBDS mAU 700 -600 -500 -400 -300 -200 -100 792 ٥ 10 4 Area Percent Report Sorted By Signal : Multiplier 1.0000 : Dilution : 1.0000 Do not use Multiplier & Dilution Factor with ISTDs Signal 1: DAD1 A, Sig=236,4 Ref=360,100 Peak RetTime Type Width Area Height Area [min] [mAU\*s] [mAU] # [min] \* 1 7.400 FM 0.2188 1.00859e4 768.44086 99.7616 2 8.792 BB 0.1963 24.09840 1.48532 0.2384 Totals : 1.01100e4 769.92618 \*\*\* End of Report \*\*\*

1260 1/2/2019 5:09:27 PM SYSTEM

Page 1 of 1

## Supplementary Figure 173. HPLC spectrum of (1R,3S,4R)-3w

CI ŅΗ -CO<sub>2</sub>Me ℃O<sub>2</sub>Me N Ńе

(1R\*,3S\*,4R\*)-**3x** 

Data File E:\DATA\XSM\In33 181010 03-127 a-Glu IE 95 2018-10-10 14-17-35\XSM 201810101.D Sample Name: In33 03-127 a-Glu 1st rac

-----------Acq. Operator : SYSTEM Seq. Line : 2 Location : 69 Acg. Instrument : 1260 Injection Date : 10/10/2018 2:50:46 PM Inj: 1 Inj Volume : 5.000 µl : E:\DATA\XSM\In33 181010 03-127 a-Glu IE 95 2018-10-10 14-17-35\In33 1st rac Acq. Method IE-95-40min-DAD a-Glu.M Last changed : 10/10/2018 2:17:35 PM by SYSTEM Analysis Method : E:\DATA\XSM\In33 181010 03-127 a-Glu IE 95 2018-10-10 14-17-35\In33 1st rac IE-95-40min-DAD a-Glu.M (Sequence Method) : 1/2/2019 4:58:02 PM by SYSTEM Last changed (modified after loading) Additional Info : Peak(s) manually integrated
DADIA Sig=236,4 Re←360,100 (E-DATAXS...81010 03-127 a-Glu IE95 2018-10-10 14-17-35\XSM 201810101.D) mALI 32,981 1200 8 9,5<sup>4</sup> 1000 800 -600 -400 -200 ۵ 15 17.5 20 mir 7.5 10 12.5 Area Percent Report Sorted By Sional : 1.0000 Multiplier : Dilution 1.0000 : Do not use Multiplier & Dilution Factor with ISTDs Signal 1: DAD1 A, Sig=236,4 Ref=360,100 Peak RetTime Type Width Height Area Area [min] [mAU\*s] # [min] [mAU] \* 1 13.191 BB 0.3648 3.28503e4 1331.48438 50.5024 2 16.430 FM 0.5459 3.21967e4 983.03931 49.4976 Totals : 6.50470e4 2314.52368 \*\*\* End of Report \*\*\* Page 1 of 1 1260 1/2/2019 4:58:04 PM SYSTEM

Supplementary Figure 174. HPLC spectrum of (1R\*,3S\*,4R\*)-3x

CI NH .,CO₂Me ℃O<sub>2</sub>Me Ńе

(1R,3S,4R)-**3x** 

Data File E:\DATA\XSM\In33 181010 03-127 a-Glu IE 95 2018-10-10 14-17-35\XSM 20181010.D Sample Name: In33 03-127 a-Glu R+L opt

```
Acq. Operator : SYSTEM
                                        Seq. Line : 1
                                         Location : 70
Acq. Instrument : 1260
Injection Date : 10/10/2018 2:19:13 PM
                                              Inj: 1
                                       Inj Volume : 5.000 µl
            : E:\DATA\XSM\In33 181010 03-127 a-Glu IE 95 2018-10-10 14-17-35\In33 1st rac
Acq. Method
              IE-95-40min-DAD a-Glu.M
Last changed : 10/10/2018 2:17:35 PM by SYSTEM
Analysis Method : E:\DATA\XSM\In33 181010 03-127 a-Glu IE 95 2018-10-10 14-17-35\In33 1st rac
               IE-95-40min-DAD a-Glu.M (Sequence Method)
            : 1/2/2019 4:58:02 PM by SYSTEM
Last changed
               (modified after loading)
Additional Info : Peak(s) manually integrated
DAD1 A, Sig=236,4 Re=560,100 (E:DATAXS...181010 03-127 a-Glu IE95 2018-10-10 14-17-35WSM 20181010.D)
                                                                  200454
   mAU
   600 -
   500 -
   400 -
   300 -
   200 -
   100 -
                                                      902
    D
                                                          15
                                                                  17.5
                                                                            20 min
                               7.5
                                        10
                                                 12.5
Area Percent Report
 Sorted By
                  :
                        Signal
Multiplier
                  :
                        1.0000
Dilution
                        1.0000
                  :
Do not use Multiplier & Dilution Factor with ISTDs
Signal 1: DAD1 A, Sig=236,4 Ref=360,100
                                Height
Peak RetTime Type Width
                       Area
                                          Area
 # [min]
               [min]
                      [mAU*s]
                                [mAU]
                                           ÷
                                        -----
----|-----|----|-----|-----|
                                -----
  1 13.907 BB
               0.3574 66.44785
                                 2.18721
                                         0.3224
  2 16.609 FM
              0.5373 2.05454e4 637.28357 99.6776
Totals :
                     2.06118e4 639.47078
_____
                      *** End of Report ***
```

1260 1/2/2019 4:58:43 PM SYSTEM

Page 1 of 1

# Supplementary Figure 175. HPLC spectrum of (1R,3S,4R)-3x

CI 0 NH Мe

(1R\*,3S\*,4R\*)-**3y** 

Data File E:\DATA\XS...3 180702 03-53 a-L 1st 2018-07-02 12-58-47\XSM 20180702 03-53 a-L.D Sample Name: 03-53 a-L 1st rac

Acq. Operator : SYSTEM Seq. Line : 1 Location : 78 Acq. Instrument : 1260 Injection Date : 7/2/2018 12:59:52 PM Inj: 1 Inj Volume : 15.000 µl Acq. Method : E:\DATA\XSM-In33\In33 180702 03-53 a-L 1st 2018-07-02 12-58-47\In33 a-L AS-92-1mL-254nm-noD-15uL.M : 7/2/2018 1:39:28 PM by SYSTEM Last changed (modified after loading) Analysis Method : E:\DATA\XSM-In33\In33 180702 03-53 a-L 1st 2018-07-02 12-58-47\In33 a-L AS-92-1mL-254nm-noD-15uL.M (Sequence Method) : 10/7/2018 8:18:07 PM by SYSTEM Last changed (modified after loading) Additional Info : Peak(s) manually integrated DADI B. Sig=254.4 Ref=360.100 (E:DATAXS...203-53 a-L 1st 2018-07-02 12-58-47 WSM 20180702 03-53 a-L.D) 214182 mAU ] 16 -Takks 14 -12 -10 -8 6 4 2 n 40 2530  $2\dot{0}$ 35 Area Percent Report Sorted By : Signal Multiplier 1.0000 : 1.0000 Dilution : Do not use Multiplier & Dilution Factor with ISTDs Signal 1: DAD1 B, Sig=254,4 Ref=360,100 Peak RetTime Type Width Height Area Area [min] [mAU\*s] # [min] [mAU] \* 1 28.678 MF 2.0939 2147.82495 17.09606 49.1233 2 34.539 FM 3.3571 2224.49341 11.04360 50.8767 Totals : 4372.31836 28.13966 

\*\*\* End of Report \*\*\*

1260 10/7/2018 8:18:12 PM SYSTEM

Page 1 of 1

Supplementary Figure 176. HPLC spectrum of (1R\*,3S\*,4R\*)-3y



(1R,3S,4R)-**3y** 

Data File E:\DATA\XS... 180702 03-53 a-L 1st 2018-07-02 12-58-47\XSM 20180702 03-53 a-L1.D Sample Name: 03-53 a-L R+L opt

------Acq. Operator : SYSTEM Seq. Line : 2 Location : 89 Acq. Instrument : 1260 Injection Date : 7/2/2018 1:50:55 PM Inj: 1 Inj Volume : 15.000 μl : E:\DATA\XSM-In33\In33 180702 03-53 a-L 1st 2018-07-02 12-58-47\In33 a-L AS-Acq. Method 92-1mL-254nm-noD-15uL.M Last changed : 7/2/2018 1:39:28 PM by SYSTEM Analysis Method : E:\DATA\XSM-In33\In33 180702 03-53 a-L 1st 2018-07-02 12-58-47\In33 a-L AS-92-1mL-254nm-noD-15uL.M (Sequence Method) : 10/7/2018 8:18:46 PM by SYSTEM Last changed (modified after loading) Additional Info : Peak(s) manually integrated DAD1 B, Sig=254,4 Re#360,100 (E:DATAXS...03-63 a-L 1st 2018-07-02 12-58-47\XSM 20 180702 03-53 a-L1.D) -3522.51 mAU 1 16 -14 -12 -10 -8 -6 4 2 ٥ 30 35 20 40 15 25 Area Percent Report Sorted By Signal : Multiplier : 1.0000 Dilution 1.0000 : Do not use Multiplier & Dilution Factor with ISTDs Signal 1: DAD1 B, Sig=254,4 Ref=360,100 Peak RetTime Type Width Area Height Area # [min] [min] [mAU\*s] [mAU] \* ----|-----|----|-----|------|-----| 1 34.208 MM 3.2704 3322.56860 16.93274 100.0000 3322.56860 Totals : 16.93274 -----\*\*\* End of Report \*\*\*

1260 10/7/2018 8:18:48 PM SYSTEM

Page 1 of 1

Supplementary Figure 177. HPLC spectrum of (1R,3S,4R)-3y

Me NH CO<sub>2</sub>Me н Ме

(1R\*,3S\*,4R\*)-**3z** 

Data File E:\DATA\XS...230 04-12 2C1-23Me-5Mein-aH lst 2018-12-30 17-30-14\XSM 201812301.D Sample Name: In33 04-12 5-Me-in-aH lst rac

Acq. Operator : SYSTEM Seq. Line : 2 Acq. Instrument : 1260 Location : 60 Injection Date : 12/30/2018 6:02:10 PM Inj: 1 Inj Volume : 5.000 µl : E:\DATA\XSM\In33 181230 04-12 2C1-23Me-5Mein-aH 1st 2018-12-30 17-30-14 Acq. Method \In33 AD-98-226nm-30min 5-Me-in-aH.M Last changed : 12/30/2018 5:30:15 PM by SYSTEM Analysis Method : E:\DATA\XSM\In33 181230 04-12 2C1-23Me-5Mein-aH 1st 2018-12-30 17-30-14 \In33 AD-98-226nm-30min 5-Me-in-aH.M (Sequence Method) : 1/2/2019 11:03:14 AM by SYSTEM Last changed (modified after loading) Additional Info : Peak(s) manually integrated DAD18, Sig=226,4 Ref=360,100 (E:\DATAXS...12 2C-33Me-5Mein-aH 1st 2018-12-30 17-30-14%SM 201812301.D) mAU 1200 -28/82 1000 Å 800 -600 -400 -200 -0 14 10 12 Area Percent Report Sorted By Signal : Multiplier 1.0000 : 1.0000 Dilution : Do not use Multiplier & Dilution Factor with ISTDs Signal 1: DAD1 B, Sig=226,4 Ref=360,100 Peak RetTime Type Width Height Area Area [min] [mAU\*s] [mAU] # [min] \* 1 10.075 MF 0.3868 3.04710e4 1312.89771 51.4425 2 14.051 MF 0.5388 2.87621e4 889.71027 48.5575 5.92331e4 2202.60797 Totals : \*\*\* End of Report \*\*\*

1260 1/2/2019 11:03:17 AM SYSTEM

Page 1 of 1

Supplementary Figure 178. HPLC spectrum of (1R\*,3S\*,4R\*)-3z

Me NΗ ..CO₂Me F Ме

(1R,3S,4R)-**3z** 

Data File E:\DATA\XS...230 04-12 2C1-23Me-5Mein-aH 1st 2018-12-30 17-30-14\XSM 201812308.D Sample Name: In33 04-12 5-Me-in-aH R+L opt

Acq. Operator : SYSTEM Seq. Line : 9 Acq. Instrument : 1260 Location : 59 Injection Date : 12/30/2018 9:38:51 PM Inj: 1 Inj Volume : 5.000 µl Acq. Method : E:\DATA\XSM\In33 181230 04-12 2C1-23Me-5Mein-aH 1st 2018-12-30 17-30-14 \In33 AD-98-226nm-30min 5-Me-in-aH.M Last changed : 12/30/2018 5:30:15 PM by SYSTEM Analysis Method : E:\DATA\XSM\In33 181230 04-12 2C1-23Me-5Mein-aH 1st 2018-12-30 17-30-14 \In33 AD-98-226nm-30min 5-Me-in-aH.M (Sequence Method) : 1/2/2019 11:03:14 AM by SYSTEM Last changed (modified after loading) Additional Info : Peak(s) manually integrated
DAD1 B, Sig=226.4 Ref=360.100 (E:\DATAXS...12 2CI-23Me-5Mein-aH 1st 20 18-12-30 17-30-14\%SM 201812308.D) AN. mAU 1200 1000 -800 -600 -400 200 10.565 ٥ 14 12 mi -----Area Percent Report Sorted By Signal : Multiplier 1.0000 : 1.0000 Dilution : Do not use Multiplier & Dilution Factor with ISTDs Signal 1: DAD1 B, Sig=226,4 Ref=360,100 Peak RetTime Type Width Height Area Area [min] [mAU\*s] # [min] [mAU] \* ----|-----|----|-----|-----|-------- I 1 10.565 BB 0.4555 190.93904 5.66090 0.4399 2 14.269 MF 0.5491 4.32111e4 1311.52319 99.5601 4.34021e4 1317.18410 Totals : \*\*\* End of Report \*\*\*

1260 1/2/2019 11:06:07 AM SYSTEM

Page 1 of 1

# Supplementary Figure 179. HPLC spectrum of (1R,3S,4R)-3z

С CI NH -CO<sub>2</sub>Me 'n Мe

(1R\*,3S\*,4R\*)-**3A** 

Data File E:\DATA\XSM\In33 181208 04-10 5-Cl-in-aH 4p div 2018-12-08 17-42-51\XSM 181207.D Sample Name: In33 04-10 5-Cl-in-aH rac 4p div

Acq. Operator : SYSTEM Seq. Line : 1 Location : 66 Acq. Instrument : 1260 Injection Date : 12/8/2018 5:44:20 PM Inj: l Inj Volume : 5.000 µl : E:\DATA\XSM\In33 181208 04-10 5-Cl-in-aH 4p div 2018-12-08 17-42-51\In33 AD Acq. Method -98-40min-238nm 5Cl-in-aH 4p div.M Last changed : 12/8/2018 5:42:51 PM by SYSTEM Analysis Method : E:\DATA\XSM\In33 181208 04-10 5-Cl-in-aH 4p div 2018-12-08 17-42-51\In33 AD -98-40min-238nm 5Cl-in-aH 4p div.M (Sequence Method) : 1/2/2019 11:55:33 AM by SYSTEM Last changed (modified after loading) Additional Info : Peak(s) manually integrated DAD1 A Sig=238.4 Ref=380.100 (E:DATAXS...208 04-10 5-Cl-in-aH 4p div2018-12-08 17-42-51%SM 181207.D) mAU 350 300 250 -200 -150 -100 -50 0 15 35 20 30 10 25 ..... Area Percent Report Sorted By Signal : Multiplier : 1.0000 Dilution 1.0000 : Do not use Multiplier & Dilution Factor with ISTDs Signal 1: DAD1 A, Sig=238,4 Ref=360,100 Peak RetTime Type Width Area Height Area [min] [mAU\*s] [mAU] ÷ # [min] - 1 -1 17.368 BB 0.5281 1.27770e4 354.80240 49.9110 2 30.526 BB 0.8524 1.28226e4 209.10309 50.0890 Totals : 2.55996e4 563.90549 ------\*\*\* End of Report \*\*\*

1260 1/2/2019 11:56:13 AM SYSTEM

Page 1 of 1

Supplementary Figure 180. HPLC spectrum of (1R\*,3S\*,4R\*)-3A

CI NΗ CO<sub>2</sub>Me 'n Мe

### (1S,3R,4S)-**3A**

Data File E:\DATA\XS...33 181208 04-10 5-C1-in-aH 4p div 2018-12-08 17-42-51\XSM 1812071.D Sample Name: In33 04-10 5-C1-in-aH S+D opt

Acq. Operator : SYSTEM Seq. Line : 2 Location : 67 Acq. Instrument : 1260 Injection Date : 12/8/2018 6:25:48 PM Inj: 1 Inj Volume : 5.000 µl : E:\DATA\XSM\In33 181208 04-10 5-Cl-in-aH 4p div 2018-12-08 17-42-51\In33 AD Acq. Method -98-40min-238nm 5Cl-in-aH 4p div.M Last changed : 12/8/2018 5:42:51 PM by SYSTEM Analysis Method : E:\DATA\XSM\In33 181208 04-10 5-C1-in-aH 4p div 2018-12-08 17-42-51\In33 AD -98-40min-238nm 5Cl-in-aH 4p div.M (Sequence Method) Last changed : 1/2/2019 11:55:33 AM by SYSTEM (modified after loading) Additional Info : Peak(s) manually integrated DADIA. Sig=238.4 Ref=360.100 (E:/DATAXS...08 04-10 5-CHin-aH 4p div 2018-12-08 17-42-51/XSM 1812071.D) mAU \_ 140 -120 -100 -80 -60 -40 20 ٥ 15 20 30 35 10 25 mir ------Area Percent Report Sorted By Signal : Multiplier : 1.0000 Dilution 1.0000 : Do not use Multiplier & Dilution Factor with ISTDs Signal 1: DAD1 A, Sig=238,4 Ref=360,100 Peak RetTime Type Width Area Height Area [min] [mAU\*s] # [min] [mAU] \* - 1 1 16.893 BB 0.5104 5577.32080 159.73375 100.0000 Totals : 5577.32080 159.73375 \*\*\* End of Report \*\*\*

1260 1/2/2019 11:56:26 AM SYSTEM

Page 1 of 1

## Supplementary Figure 181. HPLC spectrum of (1R,3S,4R)-3A



### (1*R*\*,3*S*\*,4*R*\*)-**3B**

Data File E:\DATA\XS...17 03-68&77 4-Me-in 1st 2018-08-17 13-36-11\XSM 20180817 4-Me-inl.D Sample Name: In33 03-77 4-Me-in 1st rac

------Acq. Operator : SYSTEM Seq. Line : 2 Acq. Instrument : 1260 Location : 62 Injection Date : 8/17/2018 1:59:05 PM Inj: l Inj Volume : 1.000 µl : E:\DATA\XSM\In33 180817 03-68&77 4-Me-in 1st 2018-08-17 13-36-11\In33 As-98 Acq. Method -1mL-238nm-20min-noD 567-Me-in.M Last changed : 8/17/2018 1:36:12 PM by SYSTEM Analysis Method : E:\DATA\XSM\In33 180817 03-68&77 4-Me-in 1st 2018-08-17 13-36-11\In33 As-98 -1mL-238nm-20min-noD 567-Me-in.M (Sequence Method) : 10/8/2018 3:28:36 PM by SYSTEM Last changed (modified after loading) Additional Info : Peak (s) manually integrated
DADIA, Sig=238,4 Ref=360,100 (E:DATAXS...8&77 4-Me-in 1st 2018-08-17 13-36-11%SM 20180817 4-Me-in1.D) mAU H 200 -175 -150 -8 2 2 125 -100 -75 · 50 -25 ٥ mir ------Area Percent Report Sorted By Signal : Multiplier : 1.0000 1.0000 Dilution : Do not use Multiplier & Dilution Factor with ISTDs Signal 1: DAD1 A, Sig=238,4 Ref=360,100 Peak RetTime Type Width Area Height Area [min] [mAU\*s] [mAU] ÷ # [min] - 1 -1 5.238 BB 0.2391 3402.60376 216.83220 46.5855 2 6.638 BB 0.4757 3901.40088 121.79879 53.4145 Totals : 7304.00464 338.63099 ------\*\*\* End of Report \*\*\*

1260 10/8/2018 3:28:39 PM SYSTEM

Page 1 of 1

Supplementary Figure 182. HPLC spectrum of (1R\*,3S\*,4R\*)-3B



### (1R,3S,4R)-**3B**

Data File E:\DATA\XS...817 03-68&77 4-Me-in 1st 2018-08-17 13-36-11\XSM 20180817 4-Me-in.D Sample Name: In33 03-68 4-Me-in R+L opt

-----Seq. Line : 1 Location : 63 Acq. Operator : SYSTEM Acq. Instrument : 1260 Injection Date : 8/17/2018 1:37:35 PM Inj: 1 Inj Volume : 1.000 µl : E:\DATA\XSM\In33 180817 03-68&77 4-Me-in 1st 2018-08-17 13-36-11\In33 As-98 Acq. Method -lmL-238nm-20min-noD 567-Me-in.M Last changed : 8/17/2018 1:36:12 PM by SYSTEM Analysis Method : E:\DATA\XSM\In33 180817 03-68677 4-Me-in 1st 2018-08-17 13-36-11\In33 As-98 -1mL-238nm-20min-noD 567-Me-in.M (Sequence Method) Last changed : 10/8/2018 3:28:36 PM by SYSTEM (modified after loading) Additional Info : Peak(s) manually integrated DAD1 A Sig=238,4 Ref=360,100 (E:DATAXS...68877 4Me-in 1st 2018-08-17 13-36-11%SM 20180817 4Me-in.D) mAU -800 -600 -400 200 D Area Percent Report Sorted By Signal : Multiplier : 1.0000 Dilution 1.0000 : Do not use Multiplier & Dilution Factor with ISTDs Signal 1: DAD1 A, Sig=238,4 Ref=360,100 Peak RetTime Type Width Area Height Area # [min] [min] [mAU\*s] [mAU] \* ----| 1 7.207 BB 0.5156 3.28032e4 972.28595 100.0000 3.28032e4 972.28595 Totals : -----\*\*\* End of Report \*\*\*

1260 10/8/2018 3:28:56 PM SYSTEM

Page 1 of 1

### Supplementary Figure 183. HPLC spectrum of (1R,3S,4R)-3B



### (1R\*,3S\*,4R\*)-3C

Data File E:\DATA\XS... 03-75 567-Me-in lst 2018-08-15 12-49-10\In33 20180815 567-Me-inl.D Sample Name: In33 03-73 5-Me-in lst rac

\_\_\_\_\_ Acq. Operator : SYSTEM Seq. Line : 2 Location : 62 Acq. Instrument : 1260 Injection Date : 8/15/2018 1:12:07 PM Inj: 1 Inj Volume : 1.000 µl : E:\DATA\XSM-In33\In33 180815 03-75 567-Me-in 1st 2018-08-15 12-49-10\In33 Acq. Method As-98-lmL-238nm-20min-noD 567-Me-in.M Last changed : 8/15/2018 12:49:10 PM by SYSTEM Analysis Method : E:\DATA\XSM-In33\In33 180815 03-75 567-Me-in 1st 2018-08-15 12-49-10\In33 As-98-1mL-238nm-20min-noD 567-Me-in.M (Sequence Method) : 10/7/2018 8:33:41 PM by SYSTEM Last changed (modified after loading) Additional Info : Peak(s) manually integrated DAD1 A. Sig=238,4 Ref=360,100 (E:DATAXS...567-Me-in 1 s 2018-08-15 12-49-10 Vn33 20180815 567-Me-in 1.D) mAU 🗄 200 -175 -150 -125 -100 -75 -50 -25 D -----Area Percent Report Sorted By Signal : Multiplier 1.0000 : Dilution 1.0000 : Do not use Multiplier & Dilution Factor with ISTDs Signal 1: DAD1 A, Sig=238,4 Ref=360,100 Height Peak RetTime Type Width Area Area [min] [mAU\*s] [mAU] # [min] ÷ - | - - - - - - - | 1 4.525 BV 0.1976 2794.13916 216.39355 49.6816 2 5.319 VB 0.2967 2829.95410 145.63527 50.3184 Totals : 5624.09326 362.02882 \_\_\_\_\_ \*\*\* End of Report \*\*\*

1260 10/7/2018 8:35:16 PM SYSTEM

Page 1 of 1

Supplementary Figure 184. HPLC spectrum of (1R\*,3S\*,4R\*)-3C



(1R,3S,4R)-**3C** 

Data File E:\DATA\XS...5 03-75 567-Me-in lst 2018-08-15 12-49-10\In33 20180815 567-Me-in.D Sample Name: In33 03-73 5-Me-in R+L opt

------Acq. Operator : SYSTEM Seq. Line : l Location : 66 Acq. Instrument : 1260 Injection Date : 8/15/2018 12:50:39 PM Inj: 1 Inj Volume : 1.000 µl : E:\DATA\XSM-In33\In33 180815 03-75 567-Me-in 1st 2018-08-15 12-49-10\In33 Acq. Method As-98-lmL-238nm-20min-noD 567-Me-in.M Last changed : 8/15/2018 12:49:10 PM by SYSTEM Analysis Method : E:\DATA\XSM-In33\In33 180815 03-75 567-Me-in 1st 2018-08-15 12-49-10\In33 As-98-1mL-238nm-20min-noD 567-Me-in.M (Sequence Method) : 10/7/2018 8:33:41 PM by SYSTEM Last changed (modified after loading) DAD1 A Sig=238,4 Ref=360,100 (E:UDATAXS...567-Me-in 1st 2018-08-15 12-49-10\ln33 20180815 567-Me-in.D) mAU -70 -60 -50 -40 -30 -20 -10 ٥ Ŕ \_\_\_\_\_ Area Percent Report ------Sorted By : Signal Multiplier : 1.0000 Dilution 1.0000 : Do not use Multiplier & Dilution Factor with ISTDs Signal 1: DAD1 A, Sig=238,4 Ref=360,100 Peak RetTime Type Width Height Area Area # [min] [min] [mAU\*s] [mAU] ÷ ---|-----|----|-----|------|------|------| 1 5.326 BB 0.2903 1447.38354 76.31286 100.0000 Totals : 1447.38354 76.31286 \*\*\* End of Report \*\*\*

1260 10/7/2018 8:35:37 PM SYSTEM

Page 1 of 1

### Supplementary Figure 185. HPLC spectrum of (1R,3S,4R)-3C



#### (1R\*,3S\*,4R\*)-**3D**

Data File E:\DATA\XS... 03-75 567-Me-in lst 2018-08-15 12-49-10\In33 20180815 567-Me-in3.D Sample Name: In33 03-73 6-Me-in lst rac

-----Acq. Operator : SYSTEM Seq. Line : 4 Location : 63 Acq. Instrument : 1260 Injection Date : 8/15/2018 1:55:06 PM Inj: 1 Inj Volume : 1.000 µl : E:\DATA\XSM-In33\In33 180815 03-75 567-Me-in 1st 2018-08-15 12-49-10\In33 Acq. Method As-98-1mL-238nm-20min-noD 567-Me-in.M Last changed : 8/15/2018 12:49:10 PM by SYSTEM Analysis Method : E:\DATA\XSM-In33\In33 180815 03-75 567-Me-in 1st 2018-08-15 12-49-10\In33 As-98-1mL-238nm-20min-noD 567-Me-in.M (Sequence Method) : 10/7/2018 8:33:41 PM by SYSTEM Last changed (modified after loading) Additional Info : Peak(s) manually integrated
DAD1 A. Sig=238.4 Ref=360.100 (E:\DATAXS...567.Me.in 1st 2018.08-15 12-49-10\n33 20180815567-Me.in3.D) mALI 100 -80 -З 60 -40 20 -0 ------Area Percent Report Sorted By Signal : Multiplier : 1.0000 Dilution 1.0000 : Do not use Multiplier & Dilution Factor with ISTDs Signal 1: DAD1 A, Sig=238,4 Ref=360,100 Peak RetTime Type Width Area Height Area # [min] [min] [mAU\*s] [mAU] \* --|-----|----|-----|------|------|-----1 4.662 BB 0.2367 1867.12244 121.20483 50.3574 2 5.707 BB 0.4417 1840.61865 63.39560 49.6426 Totals : 3707.74109 184.60043 \_\_\_\_\_ \*\*\* End of Report \*\*\*

1260 10/7/2018 8:34:18 PM SYSTEM

Page 1 of 1

Supplementary Figure 186. HPLC spectrum of (1R\*,3S\*,4R\*)-3D



(1R,3S,4R)-3D

Data File E:\DATA\XS... 03-75 567-Me-in lst 2018-08-15 12-49-10\In33 20180815 567-Me-in2.D Sample Name: In33 03-74 6-Me-in R+L opt

------Acq. Operator : SYSTEM Seq. Line : 3 Location : 67 Acq. Instrument : 1260 Injection Date : 8/15/2018 1:33:38 PM Inj: 1 Inj Volume : 1.000 µl : E:\DATA\XSM-In33\In33 180815 03-75 567-Me-in 1st 2018-08-15 12-49-10\In33 Acq. Method As-98-lmL-238nm-20min-noD 567-Me-in.M Last changed : 8/15/2018 12:49:10 PM by SYSTEM Analysis Method : E:\DATA\XSM-In33\In33 180815 03-75 567-Me-in 1st 2018-08-15 12-49-10\In33 As-98-1mL-238nm-20min-noD 567-Me-in.M (Sequence Method) : 10/7/2018 8:33:41 PM by SYSTEM Last changed (modified after loading) Additional Info : Peak(s) manually integrated
DAD1 A. Sig=238.4 Ref=360.100 (E:DATAXS...567-Me-in 1st 2018-08-15 12-49-10Vn33 20180815 567-Me-in2.D) mAU 200 -150 100 -50 D Area Percent Report Sorted By Signal : Multiplier : 1.0000 Dilution 1.0000 : Do not use Multiplier & Dilution Factor with ISTDs Signal 1: DAD1 A, Sig=238,4 Ref=360,100 Peak RetTime Type Width Area Height Area [min] [mAU\*s] # [min] [mAU] \* - 1 1 5.720 BB 0.4514 6790.19629 228.06514 100.0000 Totals : 6790.19629 228.06514 ------\*\*\* End of Report \*\*\*

1260 10/7/2018 8:33:45 PM SYSTEM

Page 1 of 1

# Supplementary Figure 187. HPLC spectrum of (1R,3S,4R)-3D



(1*R*\*,3*S*\*,4*R*\*)-**3E** 

Data File E:\DATA\XS... 03-75 567-Me-in lst 2018-08-15 12-49-10\In33 20180815 567-Me-in5.D Sample Name: In33 03-73 7-Me-in lst rac

```
------
Acq. Operator : SYSTEM
                                       Seq. Line :
                                                  6
Acq. Instrument : 1260
                                        Location : 64
Injection Date : 8/15/2018 2:38:09 PM
                                            Inj: l
                                      Inj Volume : 1.000 µl
            : E:\DATA\XSM-In33\In33 180815 03-75 567-Me-in 1st 2018-08-15 12-49-10\In33
Acq. Method
              As-98-lmL-238nm-20min-noD 567-Me-in.M
Last changed : 8/15/2018 12:49:10 PM by SYSTEM
Analysis Method : E:\DATA\XSM-In33\In33 180815 03-75 567-Me-in 1st 2018-08-15 12-49-10\In33
              As-98-lmL-238nm-20min-noD 567-Me-in.M (Sequence Method)
Last changed
             : 10/7/2018 8:31:47 PM by SYSTEM
              (modified after loading)
      DAD1 A, Sig=238,4 Ref=360,100 (E:\DATAXS...567-Me-in 1 st 2018-08-15 12-49-10\n33 20180815 567-Me-in5.D)
   mAU 🕇
    30 -
                                                 32
   25 -
   20 -
    15 -
    10 -
    5
    n
Area Percent Report
Sorted By
                 :
                       Signal
Multiplier
                       1.0000
                 :
Dilution
                       1.0000
                 :
Do not use Multiplier & Dilution Factor with ISTDs
Signal 1: DAD1 A, Sig=238,4 Ref=360,100
Peak RetTime Type Width
                               Height
                       Area
                                        Area
 # [min]
               [min]
                     [mAU*s]
                               [mAU]
                                         *
  - | ----- | ------ | -
                               -----|-
                                        -----
             0.2635 587.10394
0.3811 586.43256
     5.242 BB
                               33.82989 50.0286
  1
                               23.41905 49.9714
  2
    6.132 BB
Totals :
                     1173.53650
                               57.24894
*** End of Report ***
```

1260 10/7/2018 8:31:53 PM SYSTEM

Page 1 of 1

Supplementary Figure 188. HPLC spectrum of (1*R*\*,3*S*\*,4*R*\*)-3E



(1*R*,3*S*,4*R*)-**3E** 

Data File E:\DATA\XS... 03-75 567-Me-in lst 2018-08-15 12-49-10\In33 20180815 567-Me-in4.D Sample Name: In33 03-74 7-Me-in R+L opt

-----Acq. Operator : SYSTEM Seq. Line : 5 Location : 68 Acq. Instrument : 1260 Injection Date : 8/15/2018 2:16:38 PM Inj: 1 Inj Volume : 1.000 µl : E:\DATA\XSM-In33\In33 180815 03-75 567-Me-in 1st 2018-08-15 12-49-10\In33 Acq. Method As-98-lmL-238nm-20min-noD 567-Me-in.M Last changed : 8/15/2018 12:49:10 PM by SYSTEM Analysis Method : E:\DATA\XSM-In33\In33 180815 03-75 567-Me-in 1st 2018-08-15 12-49-10\In33 As-98-lmL-238nm-20min-noD 567-Me-in.M (Sequence Method) : 10/7/2018 8:32:22 PM by SYSTEM Last changed (modified after loading) Additional Info : Peak(s) manually integrated DAD1 A. Sig=238.4 Ref=360.100 (E:DATAXS...567-Me-in 1 x 2018-08-15 12-49-10 Vn33 20180815 567-Me-in 4.D) mAU 120 100 -80 -6D · 40 20 Û ė á -----Area Percent Report Sorted By Signal : Multiplier 1.0000 : Dilution 1.0000 : Do not use Multiplier & Dilution Factor with ISTDs Signal 1: DAD1 A, Sig=238,4 Ref=360,100 Height Peak RetTime Type Width Area Area [min] [mAU\*s] [mAU] \* # [min] 1 6.138 BB 0.3885 3212.19531 126.82314 100.0000 Totals : 3212.19531 126.82314 \_\_\_\_\_ \*\*\* End of Report \*\*\*

1260 10/7/2018 8:32:24 PM SYSTEM

Page 1 of 1

## Supplementary Figure 189. HPLC spectrum of (1R,3S,4R)-3E

С CI NH -CO<sub>2</sub>Me Ме Мe

### (1R\*,3S\*,4R\*)-3F

Data File E:\DATA\XS...180719 03-65 5-C1&Br-in 1st rac 2018-07-20 00-05-23\XSM 201807193.D Sample Name: In33 03-65 5-C1-in 1st rac

------Acq. Operator : SYSTEM Seq. Line : 4 Location : 87 Acq. Instrument : 1260 Injection Date : 7/20/2018 12:49:11 AM Inj: l Inj Volume : 5.000 µl : E:\DATA\XSM\In33 180719 03-65 5-Cl&Br-in 1st rac 2018-07-20 00-05-23\In33 5 Acq. Method -Cl-in 1st AS-98-1mL-248nm-noD.M Last changed : 7/20/2018 12:05:23 AM by SYSTEM Analysis Method : E:\DATA\XSM\In33 180719 03-65 5-Cl&Br-in 1st rac 2018-07-20 00-05-23\In33 5 -Cl-in 1st AS-98-1mL-248nm-noD.M (Sequence Method) : 10/7/2018 9:37:32 PM by SYSTEM Last changed (modified after loading) Additional Info : Peak(s) manually integrated
DAD1 8, Sig=248,4 Ref=360,100 (E:DATAXS...03-85 5-Cl&Br-in 1strac 2018-07-20 00-05-23\XSM 201807193.D) mAU 1 160 -140 -120 -100 -80 -60 -40 20 D ------Area Percent Report Sorted By Signal : Multiplier : 1.0000 Dilution 1.0000 : Do not use Multiplier & Dilution Factor with ISTDs Signal 1: DAD1 B, Sig=248,4 Ref=360,100 Peak RetTime Type Width Area Height Area [min] [mAU\*s] [mAU] \* # [min] - | ----- | ------------5.820 BV 0.3005 3499.47021 178.64288 50.1244 1 2 7.047 VB 0.4257 3482.09717 125.50950 49.8756 6981.56738 304.15238 Totals : ------\*\*\* End of Report \*\*\*

1260 10/7/2018 9:39:19 PM SYSTEM

Page 1 of 1

Supplementary Figure 190. HPLC spectrum of (1R\*,3S\*,4R\*)-3F

CI NΗ CO<sub>2</sub>Me Me М́е

(1R,3S,4R)-**3F** 

Data File E:\DATA\XS...180719 03-65 5-C1&Br-in 1st rac 2018-07-20 00-05-23\XSM 201807192.D Sample Name: In33 03-64 5-C1-in R+L opt

------Acq. Operator : SYSTEM Seq. Line : 3 Location : 88 Acq. Instrument : 1260 Injection Date : 7/20/2018 12:38:17 AM Inj: 1 Inj Volume : 5.000 µl : E:\DATA\XSM\In33 180719 03-65 5-Cl&Br-in 1st rac 2018-07-20 00-05-23\In33 5 Acq. Method -Cl-in 1st AS-98-1mL-248nm-noD.M Last changed : 7/20/2018 12:05:23 AM by SYSTEM Analysis Method : E:\DATA\XSM\In33 180719 03-65 5-C1&Br-in 1st rac 2018-07-20 00-05-23\In33 5 -Cl-in 1st AS-98-1mL-248nm-noD.M (Sequence Method) : 10/7/2018 9:37:32 PM by SYSTEM Last changed (modified after loading) Additional Info : Peak(s) manually integrated DADI 8, Sig=248,4 Ref=360,100 (E:DATAXS...03-85 5-CI&Br-in 1st rac 2018-07-20 00-05-23\XSM 201807192.D) 199<sup>50</sup> mAU 1 175 -150 -125 -100 -76 -50 -25 -۵ 2 4 Area Percent Report Sorted By Signal : Multiplier 1.0000 : 1.0000 Dilution : Do not use Multiplier & Dilution Factor with ISTDs Signal 1: DAD1 B, Sig=248,4 Ref=360,100 Peak RetTime Type Width Height Area Area # [min] [min] [mAU\*s] [mAU] ÷ 1 7.061 MM 0.4749 5693.60254 199.81715 100.0000 Totals : 5693.60254 199.81715 \*\*\* End of Report \*\*\*

1260 10/7/2018 9:38:50 PM SYSTEM

Page 1 of 1

# Supplementary Figure 191. HPLC spectrum of (1R,3S,4R)-3F

С Br NH -CO<sub>2</sub>Me Ме Мe

### (1R\*,3S\*,4R\*)-3G

Data File E:\DATA\XS...180721 03-65 5-C1&Br-in 1st rac 2018-07-21 00-39-20\XSM 201807191.D Sample Name: In33 03-65 5-Br-in 1st rac

------Acq. Operator : SYSTEM Seq. Line : 2 Location : 89 Acq. Instrument : 1260 Injection Date : 7/21/2018 1:01:15 AM Inj: l Inj Volume : 5.000 µl : E:\DATA\XSM\In33 180721 03-65 5-Cl&Br-in 1st rac 2018-07-21 00-39-20\In33 5 Acq. Method -Br-in 1st AS-98-1mL-246nm-noD.M Last changed : 7/21/2018 12:39:20 AM by SYSTEM Analysis Method : E:\DATA\XSM\In33 180721 03-65 5-Cl&Br-in lst rac 2018-07-21 00-39-20\In33 5 -Br-in 1st AS-98-1mL-246nm-noD.M (Sequence Method) : 10/7/2018 9:17:25 PM by SYSTEM Last changed (modified after loading) Additional Info : Peak(s) manually integrated DAD1 8, Sig=246.4 Ref=360.100 (E:DATAXS...03-65 5-CI&Br-in 1strac 2018-07-21 00-39-20VKSM 201807191.D) mAU 200 19492 175 -150 -125 100 -75 – 50 -25 D 4 min -----Area Percent Report Sorted By Signal : Multiplier 1.0000 : 1.0000 Dilution : Do not use Multiplier & Dilution Factor with ISTDs Signal 1: DAD1 B, Sig=246,4 Ref=360,100 Peak RetTime Type Width Area Height Area [min] [mAU\*s] [mAU] ÷ # [min] \_\_\_\_\_ 5.999 BV 0.3379 4472.33398 203.93315 49.5740 1 2 7.324 MF 0.5267 4549.20020 143.96623 50.4260 Totals : 9021.53418 347.89938 ------\*\*\* End of Report \*\*\*

1260 10/7/2018 9:17:35 PM SYSTEM

Page 1 of 1

Supplementary Figure 192. HPLC spectrum of (1R\*,3S\*,4R\*)-3G



### (1R,3S,4R)-**3G**

Data File E:\DATA\XS... 180721 03-65 5-Cl&Br-in 1st rac 2018-07-21 00-39-20\XSM 20180719.D Sample Name: In33 03-64 5-Br-in R+L opt

-----------Acq. Operator : SYSTEM Seq. Line : 1 Location : 90 Acq. Instrument : 1260 Injection Date : 7/21/2018 12:40:16 AM Inj: 1 Inj Volume : 5.000 µl : E:\DATA\XSM\In33 180721 03-65 5-Cl&Br-in 1st rac 2018-07-21 00-39-20\In33 5 Acq. Method -Br-in 1st AS-98-1mL-246nm-noD.M Last changed : 7/21/2018 12:39:20 AM by SYSTEM Analysis Method : E:\DATA\XSM\In33 180721 03-65 5-C1&Br-in 1st rac 2018-07-21 00-39-20\In33 5 -Br-in 1st AS-98-1mL-246nm-noD.M (Sequence Method) : 1/4/2019 3:44:49 PM by SYSTEM Last changed (modified after loading) Additional Info : Peak(s) manually integrated
DAD1 8, Sig=248,4 Ref=360,100 (E:\DATAXS...03-655-Q&Br:in 1strac 2018-07-21 00-39-20 \%M 20180719.D) mAU 🗄 600 -500 -400 · 300 -200 -100 -808 ٥ Area Percent Report Sorted By Signal : 1.0000 Multiplier : Dilution 1.0000 : Do not use Multiplier & Dilution Factor with ISTDs Signal 1: DAD1 B, Sig=246,4 Ref=360,100 Peak RetTime Type Width Height Area Area [mAU\*s] # [min] [min] [mAU] \* ----|-----|----|-----|-----|-----| 5.806 BB 0.2429 37.00833 2.49690 0.1722 1 2 7.187 BB 0.4722 2.14517e4 694.81281 99.8278 Totals : 2.14887e4 697.30971 \*\*\* End of Report \*\*\*

1260 1/4/2019 3:44:54 PM SYSTEM

Page 1 of 1

## Supplementary Figure 193. HPLC spectrum of (1R,3S,4R)-3G



(1*R\**,3*S\**,4*R\**)-**3H** 

Data File E:\DATA\XSM\In33 180714 03-61 N-Bn 1st 2018-07-14 20-53-39\XSM-201807141.D Sample Name: In33 03-61 N-Bn 1st rac

\_\_\_\_\_ Acq. Operator : SYSTEM Seq. Line : 2 Location : 7 Acq. Instrument : 1260 Inj: 1 Injection Date : 7/14/2018 9:15:39 PM Inj Volume : 15.000 µl : E:\DATA\XSM\In33 180714 03-61 N-Bn 1st 2018-07-14 20-53-39\In33 1st AS-98-0 Acq. Method .5mL-228nm N-Bn.M Last changed : 7/14/2018 8:53:39 PM by SYSTEM Analysis Method : E:\DATA\XSM\In33 180714 03-61 N-Bn 1st 2018-07-14 20-53-39\In33 1st AS-98-0 .5mL-228nm N-Bn.M (Sequence Method) : 10/7/2018 9:43:59 PM by SYSTEM Last changed (modified after loading) Additional Info : Peak(s) manually integrated
DAD1 B.Sig=228,4 Re+360,100 (E:\DATAXS...33 180714 03-61 N-Bn 1st 2018-07-14 20-53-39\XSM+201807141.D) mAU 55 350 e, 300 -250 -200 -150 -100 -50 ٥ 12 14 10 \_\_\_\_\_ Area Percent Report Sorted By Signal : Multiplier 1.0000 : Dilution 1.0000 : Do not use Multiplier & Dilution Factor with ISTDs Signal 1: DAD1 B, Sig=228,4 Ref=360,100 Height Peak RetTime Type Width Area Area [min] [mAU\*s] [mAU] \* # [min] - | - - - - - - - | 1 10.794 BV 0.6737 1.73875e4 385.85895 49.5282 2 12.547 VB 0.8059 1.77188e4 337.80804 50.4718 Totals : 3.51063e4 723.66699 \_\_\_\_\_ \*\*\* End of Report \*\*\*

1260 10/7/2018 9:44:30 PM SYSTEM

Page 1 of 1

Supplementary Figure 194. HPLC spectrum of (1R\*,3S\*,4R\*)-3H

CI NH ...CO<sub>2</sub>Me Me Β'n

(1*R*,3S,4*R*)-**3H** 

Data File E:\DATA\XSM\In33 180714 03-61 N-Bn 1st 2018-07-14 20-53-39\XSM-20180714.D Sample Name: In33 03-58 N-Bn R+L opt

-----Acq. Operator : SYSTEM Seq. Line : 1 Location : 8 Acq. Instrument : 1260 Injection Date : 7/14/2018 8:54:37 PM Inj: 1 Inj Volume : 15.000 µl Acq. Method : E:\DATA\XSM\In33 180714 03-61 N-Bn 1st 2018-07-14 20-53-39\In33 1st AS-98-0 .5mL-228nm N-Bn.M Last changed : 7/14/2018 8:53:39 PM by SYSTEM Analysis Method : E:\DATA\XSM\In33 180714 03-61 N-Bn 1st 2018-07-14 20-53-39\In33 1st AS-98-0 .5mL-228nm N-Bn.M (Sequence Method) : 10/7/2018 9:43:59 PM by SYSTEM Last changed (modified after loading) Additional Info : Peak(s) manually integrated
DAD1 B, Sig=228,4 Ref=360,100 (E:\DATAXS...n33 180714 03-61 N-Bn 1st 2018-07-1420-53-39\XSM-20180714.D) See. mAU 1600 -1400 -1200 -10.00 -800 -600 400 -10252 200 D 12 14 10 \_\_\_\_\_ Area Percent Report Sorted By Signal : Multiplier : 1.0000 Dilution 1.0000 : Do not use Multiplier & Dilution Factor with ISTDs Signal 1: DAD1 B, Sig=228,4 Ref=360,100 Peak RetTime Type Width Area Height Area # [min] [min] [mAU\*s] [mAU] \* ----|-----|----|-----|------|-----| 1 10.252 BB 0.5677 288.47180 7.25743 0.3243 2 12.714 MF 0.8955 8.86630e4 1650.15454 99.6757 Totals : 8.89515e4 1657.41197 \_\_\_\_\_ \*\*\* End of Report \*\*\*

1260 10/7/2018 9:44:07 PM SYSTEM

Page 1 of 1

# Supplementary Figure 195. HPLC spectrum of (1R,3S,4R)-3H

NН ''CO<sub>2</sub>Me Мe

(1*R\**,3*S\**,4*R\**)-**4** 

Data File E:\DATA\XSM\In33 190612 aH H2&Cc DAD div 2019-06-12 22-54-46\XSM 201906121.D Sample Name: In33 04-125 4-C1-aH CH2N2 4p div

```
Acq. Operator : SYSTEM
                                     Seq. Line : 2
Acq. Instrument : 1260
                                      Location : 80
Injection Date : 6/12/2019 11:38:09 PM
                                          Inj: 1
                                    Inj Volume : 5.000 µl
           : E:\DATA\XSM\In33 190612 aH H2&Cc DAD div 2019-06-12 22-54-46\In33 AD-98-
Acq. Method
             40min-282nm 4-Cl-aH div.M
           : 6/12/2019 10:54:48 PM by SYSTEM
Last changed
Analysis Method : E:\DATA\XSM\In33 190612 aH H2&Cc DAD div 2019-06-12 22-54-46\In33 AD-98-
              40min-282nm 4-Cl-aH div.M (Sequence Method)
            : 7/12/2019 11:30:29 AM by SYSTEM
Last changed
              (modified after loading)
      DAD1 A, Sig=282,4 Ref=360,100 (E/DATAXS... 190612 aH H2&Cc DAD div 2019-06-12 22-54-46% SM 201906121.D)
  mAU 1
   60 -
                                         478
   5D -
    40
   30
   20
    10
    ٥
                                                                35
                      10
                              15
                                       20
                                               25
                                                        30
Area Percent Report
Sorted By
                 :
                      Signal
Multiplier
                      1.0000
                :
                      1.0000
Dilution
                :
Do not use Multiplier & Dilution Factor with ISTDs
Signal 1: DAD1 A, Sig=282,4 Ref=360,100
Peak RetTime Type Width
                              Height
                      Area
                                      Area
              [min] [mAU*s]
 # [min]
                             [mAU]
                                       *
1 17.611 BB
              0.7288 3127.87769 61.35547 49.9906
  2 21.476 BB
              0.8468 3129.04858
                             51.21708 50.0094
Totals :
                    6256.92627 112.57256
*** End of Report ***
```

1260 7/12/2019 11:30:33 AM SYSTEM

Page 1 of 1

Supplementary Figure 196. HPLC spectrum of (1R\*,3S\*,4R\*)-4



(1R,3S,4R)-4

Data File E:\DATA\XSM\In33 190711 04-129 aH HBpin opt 2019-07-11 16-55-26\XSM 201907113.D Sample Name: In33 04-125 4-C1-aH CH2N2 R+L SM

\_\_\_\_\_ Acq. Operator : SYSTEM Seq. Line : 4 Acq. Instrument : 1260 Location : 90 Injection Date : 7/11/2019 6:21:00 PM Inj: 1 Inj Volume : 5.000 µl : E:\DATA\XSM\In33 190711 04-129 aH HBpin opt 2019-07-11 16-55-26\In33 AD-98-Acq. Method 40min-282nm 4-Cl-aH div.M Last changed : 7/11/2019 5:16:13 PM by SYSTEM Analysis Method : E:\DATA\XSM\In33 190711 04-129 aH HBpin opt 2019-07-11 16-55-26\In33 AD-98-40min-282nm 4-Cl-aH div.M (Sequence Method) Last changed : 7/11/2019 9:24:31 PM by SYSTEM (modified after loading) Additional Info : Peak(s) manually integrated
DAD1 A Sig=282,4 Ref=360,100 (E:/DATAXS...0711 04-129 aH HBpin opt 2019-07-11 16-55-26\XSM 201907113.D) 5561.11 mAU 100 80 60 40 1409A 20 83 D 15 10 20 зΰ 35 Area Percent Report \_\_\_\_\_ Sorted By Signal : 1.0000 Multiplier : Dilution 1.0000 : Do not use Multiplier & Dilution Factor with ISTDs Signal 1: DAD1 A, Sig=282,4 Ref=360,100 Peak RetTime Type Width Height Area Area [min] [mAU\*s] # [min] [mAU] \* 1 16.283 MM 0.8550 5667.71289 110.48399 98.7095 0.8759 74.09912 2 21.082 MM 1.41000 1.2905 Totals : 5741.81201 111.89399 \*\*\* End of Report \*\*\*

1260 7/11/2019 9:33:16 PM SYSTEM

Page 1 of 1

Supplementary Figure 197. HPLC spectrum of (1R,3S,4R)-4

CI NH 'CO<sub>2</sub>Me М́е

(1*R\**,3*S\**,4*R\**)-**5** 

Data File E:\DATA\XSM\In33 190713 04-140 4-C1-aH H2 rac 2019-07-13 23-01-29\XSM 20190713.D Sample Name: In33 04-140 4-C1-aH H2 1st rac

------Acq. Operator : SYSTEM Seq. Line : 1 Location : 50 Acq. Instrument : 1260 Injection Date : 7/13/2019 11:03:02 PM Inj: 1 Inj Volume : 5.000 µl : E:\DATA\XSM\In33 190713 04-140 4-C1-aH H2 rac 2019-07-13 23-01-29\In33 IE-Acg. Method 98-20min-232nm 4-C1-aH H2.M Last changed : 7/13/2019 11:17:48 PM by SYSTEM (modified after loading) Analysis Method : E:\DATA\XSM\In33 190713 04-140 4-C1-aH H2 rac 2019-07-13 23-01-29\In33 IE-98-20min-232nm 4-Cl-aH H2.M (Sequence Method) Last changed : 7/13/2019 11:25:50 PM by SYSTEM (modified after loading) Additional Info : Peak(s) manually integrated DAD1 A Sig=232,4 Ref=360,100 (E:DATAXS...713 04 140 4 Cl-aH H2 rac 2019-07-13 23-01-29XSM 20190713.D) mAU | 800 10.786 600 -400 200 n 18 16 14 10 Area Percent Report Sorted By Signal : Multiplier 1.0000 : Dilution 1.0000 : Do not use Multiplier & Dilution Factor with ISTDs Signal 1: DAD1 A, Sig=232,4 Ref=360,100 Peak RetTime Type Width Height Area Area [min] [mAU\*s] [mAU] # [min] \* ------1 9.864 BV 0.2546 1.69340e4 994.99597 50.3875 0.3650 1.66735e4 689.77911 49.6125 2 10.786 VB Totals : 3.36075e4 1684.77509 \*\*\* End of Report \*\*\*

1260 7/13/2019 11:25:53 PM SYSTEM

Page 1 of 1

Supplementary Figure 198. HPLC spectrum of (1R\*,3S\*,4R\*)-5

CI NН ′CO<sub>2</sub>Me Ńе

(1*R*,3S,4*R*)-**5** 

Data File E:\DATA\XS... 190618 aH H2&CH2N2&DIBAL-H opt 2019-06-17 23-17-48\XSM 201906122.D Sample Name: In33 04-78 4-C1-aH H2 R+L opt

```
------
Acq. Operator : SYSTEM
                                        Seq. Line : 3
Acq. Instrument : 1260
                                        Location : 69
Injection Date : 6/18/2019 12:32:41 AM
                                             Inj: 1
                                      Inj Volume : 5.000 µl
            : E:\DATA\XSM\In33 190618 aH H2&CH2N2&DIBAL-H opt 2019-06-17 23-17-48\In33 IE
Acq. Method
              -98-20min-232nm 4-C1-aH H2.M
Last changed : 6/17/2019 11:17:49 PM by SYSTEM
Analysis Method : E:\DATA\XSM\In33 190618 aH H2&CH2N2&DIBAL-H opt 2019-06-17 23-17-48\In33 IE
              -98-20min-232nm 4-C1-aH H2.M (Sequence Method)
            : 7/13/2019 11:17:30 PM by SYSTEM
Last changed
              (modified after loading)
Additional Info : Peak (s) manually integrated
DAD1 A Sig=232,4 Ref=360,100 (E-DATAXS...aH H2&CH2N2&DIBAL-Hopt 2019-06-17 23-17-48\XSM 201906122.D)
   mAU
  1750 -
  1500 -
  1250 -
  1000 -
   750 Ĥ
   500 -
   250 -
    D
                                         10
                                                12
                                                       14
                                                               16
                                                                      18
Area Percent Report
-----
                                     ------
Sorted By
                  :
                       Signal
Multiplier
                 :
                       1.0000
Dilution
                       1.0000
                 :
Do not use Multiplier & Dilution Factor with ISTDs
Signal 1: DAD1 A, Sig=232,4 Ref=360,100
Peak RetTime Type Width
                               Height
                       Area
                                        Area
 # [min]
               [min] [mAU*s]
                               [mAU]
                                          ÷
1 9.890 BB 0.3472 4.55006e4 1901.31982 100.0000
Totals :
                     4.55006e4 1901.31982
_____
                     *** End of Report ***
```

1260 7/13/2019 11:17:32 PM SYSTEM

Page 1 of 1

Supplementary Figure 199. HPLC spectrum of (1R,3S,4R)-5



(1*R*\*,3*S*\*,4*R*\*)-**6** 

Data File E:\DATA\XS...503 04-81&83 aH-DIBAL-H&Ph2N-aH 2019-05-03 20-30-56\XSM 201905031.D Sample Name: In33 04-83 4-C1-aH DIBAL-H rac

\_\_\_\_\_ Acq. Operator : SYSTEM Seq. Line : 2 Location : 70 Acq. Instrument : 1260 Location : 70 Injection Date : 5/3/2019 9:03:59 PM Inj: 1 Inj Volume : 5.000 µl : E:\DATA\XSM\In33 190503 04-81683 aH-DIBAL-H&Ph2N-aH 2019-05-03 20-30-56 Acq. Method \In33 AD-85-40min-282nm 4-Cl-aH DIBAL-H.M Last changed : 5/3/2019 8:30:56 PM by SYSTEM Analysis Method : E:\DATA\XSM\In33 190503 04-81&83 aH-DIBAL-H&Ph2N-aH 2019-05-03 20-30-56 \In33 AD-85-40min-282nm 4-C1-aH DIBAL-H.M (Sequence Method) Last changed : 7/12/2019 11:33:30 AM by SYSTEM (modified after loading) Additional Info : Peak(s) manually integrated
DAD1 A Sig=282,4 Ref=360,100 (E:\DATAXS...81883 aH-DIBAL-H&Ph2N-aH 20 19-05-03 20-30-56% SM 201905031.D) 1381.8 mAU â 15235 35 -8 <u>⊳s</u>∂ 30 -25 -20 -15 -10 -5 D 15 25 10 20 \_\_\_\_\_ Area Percent Report \_\_\_\_\_ Sorted By Signal : 1.0000 Multiplier : Dilution : 1.0000 Do not use Multiplier & Dilution Factor with ISTDs Signal 1: DAD1 A, Sig=282,4 Ref=360,100 Peak RetTime Type Width Height Area Area [min] [mAU\*s] # [min] [mAU] \* 1 12.374 MM 0.6643 1581.80078 39.68710 50.7679 2 17.488 MM 0.8704 1533.95032 29.37140 49.2321 Totals : 3115.75110 69.05849 \*\*\* End of Report \*\*\* Page 1 of 1 1260 7/12/2019 11:33:33 AM SYSTEM

Supplementary Figure 200. HPLC spectrum of (1*R*\*,3*S*\*,4*R*\*)-6



(1*R*,3*S*,4*R*)-**6** 

Data File E:\DATA\XSM\In33 190708 aH DIBAL-H R&L opt 2019-07-08 16-38-32\XSM 20190708.D Sample Name: In33 04-83 4-C1-aH DIBAL-H R+L opt

Acq. Operator : SYSTEM Seq. Line : 1 Location: 90 Acq. Instrument : 1260 Injection Date : 7/8/2019 4:40:04 PM Inj: 1 Inj Volume : 5.000 µl : E:\DATA\XSM\In33 190708 aH DIBAL-H R&L opt 2019-07-08 16-38-32\In33 AD-85-Acq. Method 40min-282nm 4-Cl-aH DIBAL-H.M Last changed : 7/8/2019 4:38:33 PM by SYSTEM Analysis Method : E:\DATA\XSM\In33 190708 aH DIBAL-H R&L opt 2019-07-08 16-38-32\In33 AD-85-40min-282nm 4-Cl-aH DIBAL-H.M (Sequence Method) : 7/8/2019 7:25:49 PM by SYSTEM Last changed (modified after loading) Additional Info : Peak(s) manually integrated
DAD1 A Sig=282.4 Ref=360.100 (E:\DATAXS...190708 aH DIBAL-H R&Lopt 2019-07-08 16-38-32%SM 20190708.D) mALI 60 -50 -40 30 -20 -10 -0 15 20 25 10 Area Percent Report Sorted By Signal : 1.0000 Multiplier : Dilution 1.0000 : Do not use Multiplier & Dilution Factor with ISTDs Signal 1: DAD1 A, Sig=282,4 Ref=360,100 Peak RetTime Type Width Height Area Area [min] [mAU\*s] # [min] [mAU] \* 1 17.466 BB 0.8165 4043.36670 69.22164 100.0000 Totals : 4043.36670 69.22164 \*\*\* End of Report \*\*\*

1260 7/8/2019 7:25:51 PM SYSTEM

Page 1 of 1

Supplementary Figure 201. HPLC spectrum of (1R,3S,4R)-6



(1R\*,3S\*,4R\*)-7

Data File E:\DATA\XSM\In33 190709 04-129 4-C1-aH HBpin 2019-07-09 12-51-58\XSM 201907091.D Sample Name: In33 04-130 4-C1-aH HBpin rac

```
_____
Acq. Operator : SYSTEM
                                          Seg. Line : 2
Acq. Instrument : 1260
                                          Location : 60
Injection Date : 7/9/2019 1:18:55 PM
                                               Inj :
                                                      1
                                         Inj Volume : 5.000 µl
             : E:\DATA\XSM\In33 190709 04-129 4-C1-aH HBpin 2019-07-09 12-51-58\In33 0D-95
Acq. Method
               -228nm-30min aH HBpin.M
             : 7/9/2019 1:17:13 PM by SYSTEM
Last changed
Analysis Method : E:\DATA\XSM\In33 190709 04-129 4-C1-aH HBpin 2019-07-09 12-51-58\In33 0D-95
               -228nm-30min aH HBpin.M (Sequence Method)
Last changed
            : 7/12/2019 11:27:53 AM by SYSTEM
               (modified after loading)
Additional Info : Peak(s) manually integrated
DAD1 B, Sig=228.4 Ref=360,100 (E:DATAXS...709 04 129 4-CI-aH HBpin 2019-07-09 12-51-58VSM 201907091.D)
                                     $1<sup>60,9</sup>
   mAU
                                                      SSA AND SAN T
  17:50
   1500 -
   1250 -
   1000
   750
   500
   250 -
    n,
                                                          17.5
                                           125
                                                   15
                                    10
                                                                   20
                                                                          22.5
             2 5
                            75
                                                                                 mir
_____
                    Area Percent Report
            -----
Sorted By
                   :
                         Sional
Multiplier
                         1.0000
                   :
                         1.0000
Dilution
                   :
Do not use Multiplier & Dilution Factor with ISTDs
Signal 1: DAD1 B, Sig=228,4 Ref=360,100
Peak RetTime Type Width
                         Area
                                 Height
                                           Area
 # [min]
               [min] [mAU*s]
                                 [mAU]
                                            ÷
 1 9.499 MM 0.6960 8.31609e4 1991.51025 49.9328
  2 15.956 FM 0.9812 8.33847e4 1416.34082 50.0672
Totals :
                      1.66546e5 3407.85107
                          -----
                      *** End of Report ***
```

Supplementary Figure 202. HPLC spectrum of (1R\*,3S\*,4R\*)-7

1260 7/12/2019 11:27:56 AM SYSTEM

Page 1 of 1


(1R,3S,4R)-7

Data File E:\DATA\XSM\In33 190711 04-129 aH HBpin opt 2019-07-11 16-55-26\XSM 20190711.D Sample Name: In33 04-129 4-C1-aH HBpin R+L opt

\_\_\_\_\_ Acq. Operator : SYSTEM Seq. Line : 1 Acq. Instrument : 1260 Location : 89 Injection Date : 7/11/2019 4:56:22 PM Inj : 1 Inj Volume : 5.000 µl : E:\DATA\XSM\In33 190711 04-129 aH HBpin opt 2019-07-11 16-55-26\In33 0D-95-Acq. Method 228nm-30min aH HBpin.M : 7/11/2019 4:55:26 PM by SYSTEM Last changed Analysis Method : E:\DATA\XSM\In33 190711 04-129 aH HBpin opt 2019-07-11 16-55-26\In33 0D-95-228nm-30min aH HBpin.M (Sequence Method) Last changed : 7/11/2019 9:36:32 PM by SYSTEM (modified after loading) Additional Info : Peak(s) manually integrated DAD1 B, Sig=228,4 Ref=360,100 (E:DATAXS...90711 04-129 aH HBpin opt 2019-07-11 18-65-26V/SM 20 190711.D) 1988<sup>2,5</sup> mAU 500 400 300 200 38.50 100 25 10 15 2'n. \_\_\_\_\_ Area Percent Report -----Sorted By : Signal Multiplier 1.0000 : 1.0000 Dilution : Do not use Multiplier & Dilution Factor with ISTDs Signal 1: DAD1 B, Sig=228,4 Ref=360,100 Height Peak RetTime Type Width Area Area # [min] [min] [mAU\*s] [mAU] \* \_\_\_\_\_ 1 9.623 MM 0.4774 386.87567 13.50646 1.2781 2 15.527 MM 0.9265 2.98835e4 537.56525 98.7219 Totals : 3.02704e4 551.07171 -----\*\*\* End of Report \*\*\* Page 1 of 1 1260 7/11/2019 9:39:27 PM SYSTEM

Supplementary Figure 203. HPLC spectrum of (1R,3S,4R)-7

O<sub>2</sub>Me

(2R\*,3S\*)-9 and (2R\*,3R\*)-9

Data File E:\DATA\XSM\In33 190426 04-81 Ph2N-aH OD 1st 2019-04-26 22-32-16\XSM 201904262.D Sample Name: In33 04-81 Ph2N-aH 1st rac

\_\_\_\_\_ Acq. Operator : SYSTEM Seq. Line : 3 Acq. Instrument : 1260 Location : 80 Injection Date : 4/26/2019 11:36:47 PM Inj : 1 Inj Volume : 5.000 µl : E:\DATA\XSM\In33 190426 04-81 Ph2N-aH OD 1st 2019-04-26 22-32-16\In33 0D-98 Acg. Method -1mL-226nm-30min Ph2N-aH lst.M Last changed : 4/26/2019 10:32:16 PM by SYSTEM Analysis Method : E:\DATA\XSM\In33 190426 04-81 Ph2N-aH 0D 1st 2019-04-26 22-32-16\In33 0D-98 -1mL-226nm-30min Ph2N-aH lst.M (Sequence Method) : 6/7/2019 4:07:04 PM by SYSTEM Last changed (modified after loading) Additional Info : Peak(s) manually integrated DAD1 A, Sig=226,4 Ref=360,100 (E:/DATAXS...426 0481 Ph2N-aH OD 1st 2019-04-26 22-32-16\XSM 20 1904262.D) mAU 1200 -1000 800 \$ 600 7877 400 1814.9 200 ä <u>a</u>ks<sup>a</sup> ٥ 10 15 20 25 mir Area Percent Report Sorted By Signal : Multiplier 1.0000 : 1.0000 Dilution : Do not use Multiplier & Dilution Factor with ISTDs Signal 1: DAD1 A, Sig=226,4 Ref=360,100 Peak RetTime Type Width Height Area Area [min] [mAU\*s] # [min] [mAU] ÷ - 1 1 6.309 BV R 0.2607 2.32634e4 1319.42493 34.7684 2 7.877 VB 0.3342 9833.45313 429.37863 14.6966 3 14.445 BV R 0.6574 2.31979e4 494.38535 34.6705 4 21.003 MM 3.1997 1.06149e4 55.29118 15.8645 Totals : 6.69097e4 2298.48008 \_\_\_\_\_ \*\*\* End of Report \*\*\*

1260 6/7/2019 4:07:09 PM SYSTEM

Page 1 of 1

Supplementary Figure 204. HPLC spectrum of (2R\*,3S\*)-9 and (2R\*,3R\*)-9

CO<sub>2</sub>Me (2R,3S)-9

Data File E:\DATA\XSM\In33 190426 04-81 Ph2N-aH OD 1st 2019-04-26 22-32-16\XSM 20190426.D Sample Name: In33 04-78 Ph2N-aH S+D opt

-----Acq. Operator : SYSTEM Seq. Line : 1 Acq. Instrument : 1260 Location : 78 Injection Date : 4/26/2019 10:33:43 PM Inj: l Inj Volume : 5.000 µl : E:\DATA\XSM\In33 190426 04-81 Ph2N-aH OD 1st 2019-04-26 22-32-16\In33 0D-98 Acg. Method -lmL-226nm-30min Ph2N-aH lst.M Last changed : 4/26/2019 10:32:16 PM by SYSTEM Analysis Method : E:\DATA\XSM\In33 190426 04-81 Ph2N-aH OD 1st 2019-04-26 22-32-16\In33 0D-98 -1mL-226nm-30min Ph2N-aH lst.M (Sequence Method) : 6/7/2019 4:07:04 PM by SYSTEM Last changed (modified after loading) Additional Info : Peak(s) manually integrated DAD1 A, Sig=226,4 Ref=360,100 (E:/DATAXS...0426 04-81 Ph2N-aH O D 1st 2019-04-26 22-32-16 % SM 20190426.D) Sed Erissia mAU 1 1400 -1200 1000 800 600 400 200 n 25 10 15 20 mir Area Percent Report \_\_\_\_\_ Sorted By Signal : Multiplier 1.0000 : 1.0000 Dilution : Do not use Multiplier & Dilution Factor with ISTDs Signal 1: DAD1 A, Sig=226,4 Ref=360,100 Peak RetTime Type Width Height Area Area [min] [mAU\*s] # [min] [mAU] ÷ ----|-----|----|-----|-----|-----| 1 6.260 MF 0.2912 2.77864e4 1590.33875 100.0000 Totals : 2.77864e4 1590.33875 \_\_\_\_\_ \*\*\* End of Report \*\*\*

1260 6/7/2019 4:08:00 PM SYSTEM

Page 1 of 1

Supplementary Figure 205. HPLC spectrum of (2R,3S)-9

CO<sub>2</sub>Me

## (3*R*\*,4*S*\*)-10 and (3*R*\*,4*R*\*)-10

Data File E:\DATA\XSM\In33 190511 04-94 Ph2N-aH P-S 2019-05-14 20-39-23\XSM 201905141.D Sample Name: In33 04-104 Ph2N-aH P-S rac

\_\_\_\_\_ Acq. Operator : SYSTEM Seq. Line : 2 Acq. Instrument : 1260 Location : 80 Injection Date : 5/14/2019 9:07:24 PM Inj: 1 Inj Volume : 5.000 µl : E:\DATA\XSM\In33 190511 04-94 Ph2N-aH P-S 2019-05-14 20-39-23\In33 AD-98-Acg. Method 25min-226nm Ph2N-aH P-S.M Last changed : 5/14/2019 8:39:23 PM by SYSTEM Analysis Method : E:\DATA\XSM\In33 190511 04-94 Ph2N-aH P-S 2019-05-14 20-39-23\In33 AD-98-25min-226nm Ph2N-aH P-S.M (Sequence Method) : 5/25/2019 12:17:14 PM by SYSTEM Last changed (modified after loading) Additional Info : Peak(s) manually integrated DAD1 A, Sig=226,4 Ref=360,100 (E:/DATAX S...190511 04-94 Ph2N-aH P-S 2019-05-1420-39-23X SM 201905141.D) 0 1 Cal Bank 510-3 mAU 250 5.00 200 GUL D 150 100 50 n 17.5 15 22.5 min 2.5 7.5 10 12.5 20 Area Percent Report \_\_\_\_\_ Sorted By Signal : Multiplier 1.0000 : Dilution 1.0000 : Do not use Multiplier & Dilution Factor with ISTDs Signal 1: DAD1 A, Sig=226,4 Ref=360,100 Peak RetTime Type Width Area Height Area # [min] [min] [mAU\*s] [mAU] \* 1 5.682 MM 0.3384 5262.25977 259.18512 22.2194 7.285 MF 0.3942 6273.75098 265.25311 26.4903 2 
 3
 8.441 FM
 0.4560
 6844.55518
 250.16869
 28.9005

 4
 16.347 MM
 0.7851
 5302.60205
 112.56172
 22.3897
Totals : 2.36832e4 887.16864 ------\*\*\* End of Report \*\*\*

1260 5/25/2019 12:17:19 PM SYSTEM

Page 1 of 1

Supplementary Figure 206. HPLC spectrum of (3R\*,4S\*)-10 and (3R\*,4R\*)-10

O<sub>2</sub>Me

## (3R,4S)-**10**

Data File E:\DATA\XS...90615 04-125 Ph2N-aH P-S S&D opt 2019-06-15 20-14-08\XSM 20190615.D Sample Name: In33 04-125 Ph2N-aH S+D P-S opt

------------Acq. Operator : SYSTEM Seq. Line : 1 Acq. Instrument : 1260 Location : 78 Injection Date : 6/15/2019 8:15:40 PM Inj: l Inj Volume : 5.000 µl : E:\DATA\XSM\In33 190615 04-125 Ph2N-aH P-S S&D opt 2019-06-15 20-14-08\In33 Acg. Method AD-98-25min-226nm Ph2N-aH P-S.M Last changed : 6/15/2019 8:14:08 PM by SYSTEM Analysis Method : E:\DATA\XSM\In33 190615 04-125 Ph2N-aH P-S S&D opt 2019-06-15 20-14-08\In33 AD-98-25min-226nm Ph2N-aH P-S.M (Sequence Method) : 6/17/2019 11:04:31 PM by SYSTEM Last changed (modified after loading) Additional Info : Peak(s) manually integrated DAD1 A, Sig=226,4 Ref=360,100 (E:/DATAXS...4125 Ph2N-aH P-S S&D opt 2019-06-15 20-14-08% SM 20190615.D) mAU H 1200 1000 800 600 400 200 D 15 17.5 75 10 20 22.5 25 5 125 min -----Area Percent Report \_\_\_\_\_ Sorted By Signal : Multiplier : 1.0000 1.0000 Dilution : Do not use Multiplier & Dilution Factor with ISTDs Signal 1: DAD1 A, Sig=226,4 Ref=360,100 Peak RetTime Type Width Area Height Area [min] [mAU\*s] ÷ # [min] [mAU] 1 6.269 BB 0.3562 3.10651e4 1351.41418 100.0000 Totals : 3.10651e4 1351.41418 \_\_\_\_\_ \*\*\* End of Report \*\*\*

1260 6/17/2019 11:04:34 PM SYSTEM

Page 1 of 1

## Supplementary Figure 207. HPLC spectrum of (3R,4S)-10

## **Supplementary References**

- Wang, C. J., Liang, G., Xue, Z. Y. & Gao, F. Highly enantioselective 1,3-dipolar cycloaddition of azomethine ylides catalyzed by Copper(I)/TF-BiphamPhos complexes. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 130, 17250-17251 (2008).
- Sha, F., Tao, Y., Tang, C. Y., Zhang, F. & Wu, X. Y. Construction of benzo[c]carbazoles and their antitumor derivatives through the Diels–Alder reaction of 2-alkenylindoles and arynes. *J. Org. Chem.* 80, 8122-8133 (2015).
- 3. Richards, C. J. & Mulvaney, A. W. Synthesis of phosphinoferrocenyloxazolines. New ligands for asymmetric catalysis. *Tetrahedron: Asymmetry* **7**, 1419-1430 (1996).
- Smith, C. R., Mans, D. J. & Rajanbabu, T. V. (*R*)-2,2'-Binaphthoyl-(*S*,*S*)-di(1-phenylethyl) aminophosphine. Scalable protocols for the syntheses of phosphoramidite (Feringa) ligands. *Org. Synth.* 85, 238-247 (2008).
- 5. Spangenberg, T., Schoenfelder, A., Breit, B. & Mann, A. A new method for the synthesis of chiral β-branched α-amino acids. *Org. Lett.* **9**, 3881-3884 (2007).
- 6. Huang, L., Dai, L.-X. & You, S.-L. Enantioselective synthesis of indole-annulated medium-sized rings. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **138**, 5793-5796 (2016).
- Yamamoto, Y., Fujikawa, R., Umemoto, T. & Miyaura, N. Iridium-catalyzed hydroboration of alkenes with pinacolborane. *Tetrahedron* 60, 10695-10700 (2004).